

Issues for 5599 - Desktop & Mobile 2.1 Web Audit AA of 20 pages



Report generated on 02 April 2024

Table of contents

Executive summary Issues by priority Breakdown of issues Additional issues by priority Breakdown of Additional issues Links and references ADR_18910-20 Interactive elements do not receive keyboard focus HIGH ADR_18910-53 Anchor tags with no href do not receive keyboard focus HIGH ADR_18910-3 Keyboard focus on element causes new window to open HIGH ADR_18910-60 Interactive elements with verbose name MEDIUM ADR_18910-85 Interactive elements with duplicate names MEDIUM ADR_18910-95 Error messages do not identify the problem or signpost how the error can be remediated MEDIUM ADR_18910-16 Decorative images have redundant text alternative MEDIUM ADR_18910-32 Informative image has inappropriate text alternative MEDIUM ADR_18910-45 Decorative images have redundant text alternatives MEDIUM ADR_18910-51 Static images have inappropriate text alternative MEDIUM ADR_18910-97 Functional image has inappropriate text alternative MEDIUM ADR_18910-103 Informative static map image has no text alternative MEDIUM **ADR_18910-1** Heading not marked up semantically **MEDIUM** ADR_18910-9 Error message not associated with input fields MEDIUM ADR_18910-13 Description list is malformed MEDIUM ADR_18910-28 Heading structure is inconsistent with the visual structure MEDIUM ADR_18910-29 Text uses heading semantics inappropriately MEDIUM ADR_18910-38 Ordered list not marked up semantically MEDIUM ADR_18910-68 Checkbox group not associated with legend MEDIUM ADR_18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend MEDIUM ADR_18910-88 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk) MEDIUM ADR_18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used MEDIUM ADR_18910-21 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state MEDIUM ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information MEDIUM ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information MEDIUM ADR_18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover MEDIUM ADR_18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast MEDIUM ADR_18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover MEDIUM ADR_18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast MEDIUM ADR_18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast MEDIUM ADR_18910-31 Image contains embedded text MEDIUM ADR_18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content MEDIUM ADR_18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality MEDIUM ADR_18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions (no exceptions) MEDIUM ADR_18910-66 Functional non-text content fails contrast MEDIUM ADR_18910-78 Custom interactive element boundary has insufficient contrast MEDIUM ADR_18910-2 Text spacing causes content or functionality to be lost MEDIUM

ADR_18910-6 Non-interactive elements receive keyboard focus MEDIUM

ADR_18910-11 Focus navigates onto the same component multiple times MEDIUM



```
ADR_18910-26 Focus does not return to triggering element MEDIUM
ADR_18910-30 Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements MEDIUM
ADR_18910-55 Background elements receive focus MEDIUM
ADR_18910-56 Focus not set onto modal dialog MEDIUM
ADR_18910-94 Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements MEDIUM
ADR_18910-79 Interactive elements have no visible focus indicator MEDIUM
ADR_18910-18 Accessible name does not include visual name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-100 Accessible name does not include visual name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-104 Accessible name does not match visual name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-10 Error messages that appear on submission have no programmatic call-to-action MEDIUM
ADR_18910-61 Error messages that appear on blur or submission have no programmatic call-to-action MEDIUM
ADR_18910-65 Interactive elements do not have a permanent label MEDIUM
ADR_18910-87 Required formats are not identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-74 There are multiple parsing errors MEDIUM
ADR_18910-7 Interactive element has the wrong role MEDIUM
ADR_18910-15 Expandable element is not programmatically identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-17 Interactive elements with overridden name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-19 Link with inappropriate name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-35 Interactive element has no role - Functional image MEDIUM
ADR_18910-39 Current page is not programmatically identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-41 Sort state is not programmatically determined MEDIUM
ADR_18910-42 Pressed element is not programmatically identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-50 Missing or malformed ARIA on tabbed interface MEDIUM
ADR_18910-63 Interactive elements with inappropriate name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-69 Interactive elements with inappropriate name MEDIUM
ADR_18910-71 Missing or malformed ARIA on collapsible combobox MEDIUM
ADR_18910-73 Interactive element has no role MEDIUM
ADR_18910-86 Pressed element is not programmatically identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-98 Interactive element has no role MEDIUM
ADR_18910-43 Search results not programmatically identified MEDIUM
ADR_18910-14 Multiple links with the same destination LOW
ADR_18910-40 Decorative icon not hidden from assistive technology LOW
ADR_18910-8 Unordered list not marked up semantically LOW
ADR_18910-12 Description list not semantically declared LOW
ADR_18910-72 Asterisk indicating required fields is not explained LOW
ADR_18910-33 Elements have invalid nesting LOW
ADR_18910-4 Interactive elements rely on placeholder for accessible name LOW
ADR_18910-54 Anchor tag with no href has no role LOW
ADR_18910-58 iFrame has no title LOW
```



Executive Summary

This report details the conformance of the project 5599 - Desktop & Mobile 2.1 Web Audit AA of 20 pages. A summary of pages evaluated, and the dates the review was carried out on, can be found in the separate audit summary file, **adr_18910_summary.pdf**.

Based on this evaluation, the project currently **does not meet** the target conformance standard.

This report has found that there are:

- 3 high priority issues (all resolved)
- 63 medium priority issues (35 still need resolving)
- 8 low priority issues (6 still need resolving)
- 4 additional issues (2 still need resolving)

In this version of the report, there are:

- 27 issues (and 1 additional issue) marked as OPEN
- 14 issues (and 1 additional issue) marked as PARTIALLY FIXED
- 33 issues (and 2 additional issues) marked as RESOLVED

The <u>review summary section</u> gives an overview of the issues found, whilst detailed recommendations for these issues are covered in the <u>review breakdown</u>.

The <u>additional issue review summary section</u> gives an overview of the additional issues found, whilst detailed recommendations for these issues are covered in the <u>additional issue breakdown</u>. They are not strictly required by the target conformance standard, but project accessibility and usability would benefit if they were addressed.



Issues by Priority

These are issues which fail the target conformance standard. They require resolving for the project to be conformant with the standard.

High priority (0 issues still open)

Can't use: some users are excluded from using part of the product.

Specific user group(s) are excluded from using part of the product. For example, widgets cannot be opened with keyboard or critical visual information is not communicated by screen readers.

Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR 18910-20 Interactive elements do not receive keyboard focus	2.1.1: Keyboard [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-53 Anchor tags with no href do not receive keyboard focus	2.1.1: Keyboard [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-3 Keyboard focus on element causes new window to open	3.2.1: On Focus [2.0 A]	RESOLVED

Medium priority (35 issues still open)

Causing problems: some users will experience problems using the product.

Specific user group(s) will experience problems but they are not prevented from using the product.

Nonetheless, they may find accessing and operating content frustrating, confusing, or otherwise challenging. For example, expanding and collapsing elements do not communicate this behaviour to screen reader users.

Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR_18910-16 Decorative images have redundant text alternative	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-32 Informative image has inappropriate text alternative	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-45 Decorative images have redundant text alternatives	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-51 Static images have inappropriate text alternative	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-97 Functional image has inappropriate text alternative	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-103 Informative static map image has no text alternative	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-1 Heading not marked up semantically	1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-9 Error message not associated with input fields	1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]	OPEN



ADR_18910-13 Description list is malformed ADR_18910-28 Heading structure is inconsistent with the visual structure ADR_18910-29 Text uses heading semantics inappropriately. ADR_18910-39 Text uses heading semantics inappropriately. ADR_18910-39 Cordered list not marked up semantically. ADR_18910-38 Checkbox group not associated with legend. ADR_18910-38 Checkbox group not associated with legend. ADR_18910-38 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order fasterisk. ADR_18910-37 Autocomplete attribute has not been used. ADR_18910-37 Autocomplete attribute has not been used. ADR_18910-38 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state. ADR_18910-38 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state. ADR_18910-39 Colour relied upon to communicate information. ADR_18910-39 Colour relied upon to communicate information. ADR_18910-39 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hower. ADR_18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-75 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-75 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-75 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-75 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-77 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-78 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast. ADR_18910-79 Regular bu	Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR 18910-29 Text uses heading semantics inappropriately ADR 18910-38 Ordered list not marked up semantically ADR 18910-38 Ordered list not marked up semantically ADR 18910-38 Checkbox group not associated with legend ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-93 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order fasterisk ADR 18910-97 Autocomplete attribute has not been used ADR 18910-97 Autocomplete attribute has not been used ADR 18910-91 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state ADR 18910-92 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-92 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-92 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hower ADR 18910-93 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hower ADR 18910-75	ADR_18910-13 Description list is malformed	·	
ADR 18910-38 Ordered list not marked up semantically ADR 18910-68 Checkbox group not associated with legend ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Require Sequence [2.0 A] Part 18910-92 Require Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	_	·	OPEN
ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-93 Radio group not associated with legend ADR 18910-88 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk) ADR 18910-88 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk) ADR 18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used ADR 18910-91 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state ADR 18910-91 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-93 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-92 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-97 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-77 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-78 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-79 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-71 Reflow causes loss of content ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions ADR 18910-91 Reflow (2.1 AA)	ADR_18910-29 Text uses heading semantics inappropriately	· ·	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A] PPN ADR 18910-83 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk) ADR 18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used 1.3.5: Identify input Purpose [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-87 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-92 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-97 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-77 Reflow causes loss of content 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]	ADR 18910-38 Ordered list not marked up semantically	·	OPEN
ADR 18910-98 Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk) ADR 18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used 1.3.5: Identify Input Purpose [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-21 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-93 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-92 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not hav	ADR_18910-68 Checkbox group not associated with legend	·	RESOLVED
Teading order (asterisk) ADR 18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used 1.3.5: Identify Input Purpose [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-21 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-76	ADR_18910-92 Radio group not associated with legend	·	OPEN
ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-77 Reflow causes loss of content ADR 18910-78 Reflow causes loss of content ADR 18910-79 Reflow causes loss of functionality ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]			OPEN
ADR 18910-83 Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information. ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information ADR 18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-77 Reflow causes loss of content ADR 18910-78 Reflow causes loss of functionality ADR 18910-79 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions	ADR_18910-67 Autocomplete attribute has not been used		
Information ADR 18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A] ADR 18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-21 Colour relied upon to communicate focus state		RESOLVED
ADR 18910-22 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		RESOLVED
ADR 18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-70 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text ADR 18910-37 Reflow causes loss of content ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality ADR 18910-48 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-96 Colour relied upon to communicate information		RESOLVED
ADR 18910-76 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA] OPEN ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]	· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	OPEN
ADR 18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-49 Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ADR 18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] PARTIALLY FIXED ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	_		RESOLVED
ADR 18910-31 Image contains embedded text 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA] ADR 18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-75 Regular text does not have sufficient contrast		
ADR 18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-76 Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast		
ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA] OPEN	ADR_18910-31 Image contains embedded text	-	OPEN
ADR 18910-91 Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]	ADR 18910-27 Reflow causes loss of content		OPEN
	ADR 18910-48 Reflow causes loss of functionality		OPEN
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	OPEN



Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR 18910-66 Functional non-text content fails contrast	1.4.11: Non-text Contrast [2.1 AA]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-78 Custom interactive element boundary has insufficient contrast	1.4.11: Non-text Contrast [2.1 AA]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-2 Text spacing causes content or functionality to be lost	1.4.12: Text Spacing [2.1 AA]	OPEN
ADR_18910-6 Non-interactive elements receive keyboard focus	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR_18910-11 Focus navigates onto the same component multiple times	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-26 Focus does not return to triggering element	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-30 Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-55 Background elements receive focus	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-56 Focus not set onto modal dialog	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-94 Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements	2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-79 Interactive elements have no visible focus indicator	2.4.7: Focus Visible [2.0 AA] ••• ••	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-18 Accessible name does not include visual name	2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR_18910-100 Accessible name does not include visual name	2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-104 Accessible name does not match visual name	2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-10 Error messages that appear on submission have no programmatic call-to-action	3.3.1: Error Identification [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-61 Error messages that appear on blur or submission have no programmatic call-to-action	3.3.1: Error Identification [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-65 Interactive elements do not have a permanent label	3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-87 Required formats are not identified	3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-74 There are multiple parsing errors	4.1.1: Parsing [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-7 Interactive element has the wrong role	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	OPEN
	<u>_</u>	



Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR_18910-15 Expandable element is not programmatically identified	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR_18910-17 Interactive elements with overridden name	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A] •••	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-19 Link with inappropriate name	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-35 Interactive element has no role - Functional image	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-39 Current page is not programmatically identified	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-41 Sort state is not programmatically determined	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-42 Pressed element is not programmatically identified	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-50 Missing or malformed ARIA on tabbed interface	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-63 Interactive elements with inappropriate name	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-69 Interactive elements with inappropriate name	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-71 Missing or malformed ARIA on collapsible combobox	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-73 Interactive element has no role	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR 18910-86 Pressed element is not programmatically identified	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-98 Interactive element has no role	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-43 Search results not programmatically identified	4.1.3: Status Messages [2.1 AA]	PARTIALLY FIXED



Low priority (6 issues still open)

Minor and cosmetic issues: something is wrong, but it won't affect users too much.

Specific user group(s) will experience minor problems. They are not excluded from the product and won't face major obstacles. Nonetheless, these issues will make interaction bothersome and the product seem unpolished. For example, a small number of cosmetic images with redundant alt text.

Note that our priorities are context-sensitive. For example, if a page is swamped with occurrences of the same low priority issue, it may be bumped to medium priority.

Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR 18910-40 Decorative icon not hidden from assistive technology	1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]	RESOLVED
ADR_18910-8 Unordered list not marked up semantically	1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR 18910-12 Description list not semantically declared	1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-72 Asterisk indicating required fields is not explained	3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-33 Elements have invalid nesting	4.1.1: Parsing [2.0 A]	OPEN
ADR_18910-4 Interactive elements rely on placeholder for accessible name	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-54 Anchor tag with no href has no role	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-58 iFrame has no title	4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]	RESOLVED



Breakdown of issues

ADR_18910-20 HIGH PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive elements do not receive keyboard focus

Success Criteria 2.1.1: Keyboard [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop **Pages Affected** 01

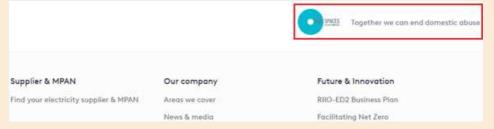
Users Affected Motor
Component Image

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed, with comments.

On page 1, the "Safe Spaces - Together we can end domestic abuse" element can now be focussed and activated with a keyboard as it is contained in a button> element.

Note, that the aria-label="Open Safe Space Widget" attribute overrides the internal text "Together we can end domestic abuse" is raised in issue ADR 18910 - 100.



Page 1: desktop, the "Safe Spaces..." button

Page 1: DOM, "Safe Spaces..." uses a native button

What happened

Interactive elements must be entirely compatible with a keyboard.

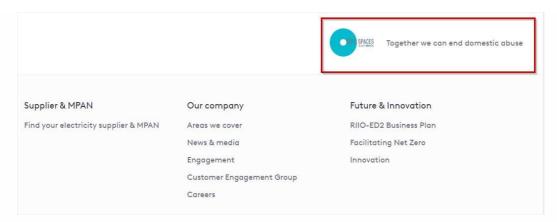
Users should never need to use a mouse. Otherwise, screen reader, keyboard, and switch users, may be unable to control the interactive elements. There are interactive elements that do not receive focus when tabbing through the page. As a result, they cannot be operated with a keyboard.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1, with the "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image. This interactive functional image does not receive appropriate keyboard focus and as such cannot be activated with a keyboard.

Note, both the Functional "Safe Spaces" and "Together we can..." adjacent text can be activated.





Page 1: Desktop, "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image

```
w<div class="UkpnFooter_desktopSafeSpace__iGLxy">

<section class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidget_ry7p0">

    ▼ <div class="SafeSpaceWidget_inner__0do0Y"> event flex
     <div class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pW4Mz">
       ▼ <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: inline-block; overflow: hid_gin: 0px;
         padding: 0px; position: relative; max-width: 100%;"
         * <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_ 1; border:</pre>
           Opx; margin: Opx; padding: Opx; max-width: 100%;"> .... </span:</pre>
           <img title="Together we can end domestic abus" alt="Together we can end domestic abus"</pre>
           src="/_next/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75" decoding="async"
data-nimg="intrinsic" style="position: absolute; inset: 0px; box-sizing: border-box;
           padd_: 100%; max-width: 100%; min-height: 100%; max-height: 100%; "srcset="/_next
           /image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo 600x376.png&w=640&q=75_
           xt/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75 2x"> event
           <noscript></noscript>
         </span>
       </div>
       Together we can end domestic abuse
       </div>
    </section>
  </div>
```

Page 1: DOM, Functional image does not receive keyboard focus

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Attempt to navigate onto them with a keyboard using Tab.
- 3. Observe that the elements do not receive keyboard focus.
- 4. Observe that there is not an alternative way to access the same information or functionality.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements can be navigated onto with a keyboard. They should receive focus when tabbing through the page. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> which can be tabbed onto by default.

To add custom components into the focus order, use tabindex="0". Make sure that this is used on the container with the interactive role.

In this case, also make sure that the focus goes to a single location. For example:

Together we can end domestic abuse Opens in new site

Make sure that when the component has been added to the focus order that it responds to keyboard commands. For example, make sure that it can be tabbed onto and activated with Return or Space. Alternatively, make sure that it can be adjusted with arrow keys, typed into, or whatever is appropriate for the component.

If you cannot make the component compatible with a keyboard, provide an alternative that gives users access to the same functionality. For example, a date-entry input field can be provided as an alternative to a date picker component.



For more information, see <u>Google Developer - Using Tabindex</u>, <u>MDN - Keyboard Accessibility</u>, <u>Keyboard-navigable JavaScript widgets</u>, and <u>WAI ARIA - Developing a Keyboard Interface</u>. For practical examples, see <u>WAI ARIA Practices</u> and <u>Inclusive Components</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-53 HIGH PRIORITY RESOLVED

Anchor tags with no href do not receive keyboard focus

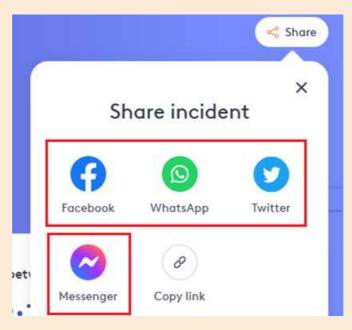
Success Criteria 2.1.1: Keyboard [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected17Users AffectedMotorComponentLink

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 17, the <a> anchor elements in the "Share incident" component are keyboard focusable as they now have href="#!" attributes.



Page 17: desktop, links in the "Share incident" component

Page 17: DOM, the anchor elements are focusable

What happened

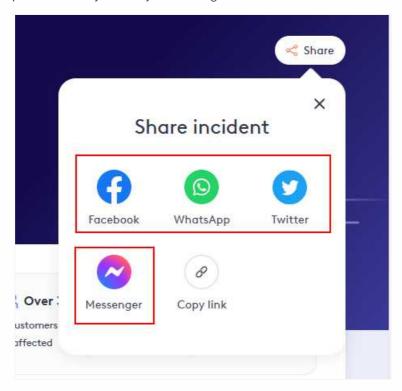
Interactive elements must be entirely compatible with a keyboard.



Users should never need to use a mouse. Otherwise, screen reader, keyboard, and switch users, may be unable to control the interactive element. There are anchor tags without href attributes that that do not receive focus when tabbing through the page. As a result, they cannot be operated with a keyboard.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 17 in the modal opened by the "Share" button in the top right-hand of the page. The links "Facebook", "WhatsApp", Twitter", and "Messager", do not receive keyboard focus when tabbing through the page, and therefore cannot be operated with a keyboard. Keyboard focus goes from the "X" close button to the "Copy link" button.



Page 17: desktop, links

```
w_cdiv_class="rustom_images"\ [flex]

w_ca_class="st-custom-button" data-network="facebook"\ event| flex|

w_csvg_aria-label="Facebook" width="48" height="48" viewBox="0 0 48 48" fill="none"

xmlns="http://www.w3.org/2000/svg" name="SocialFacebook"\

w_cg_clip-path="url(#clip0_7529_19461)"\

cpath_d="M48_24C48_10.7452_37.2548_0 24 0C10.7452_0 0 10.7452_0 24C0_.3422_
30.9375H27.75V47.7084C39.2236_45.908_48_35.9789_48_24Z"_fill="#1877F2"\cdot\chock"\chock
cpath_d="M33.3422_30.9375L34.4062_24H27.75V19.5C27.75_17.602_28.68_15...7349_48.0972_25.2651_48.0972_27.75_47.7084V30.9375H33.3422Z"_fill="white"\cdot\chock"\chock
c/ps\
```

Page 17: DOM, markup for the "Facebook" link

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the anchor tags.
- 2. Attempt to navigate onto it with a keyboard using Tab.
- 3. Observe that the links does not receive keyboard focus.
- 4. Inspect the links and review the DOM.
- 5. Observe that the links do not have a href attribute.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements can be navigated onto with a keyboard. In this case, make sure that anchor tags have href attributes that point to their destination. When anchor tags do not have a href attributes, browsers do not define them as keyboard operable links. For example:



Facebook Homepage

If this is not possible, you can manually add the link role with role="link" and add them to the focus order with tabindex="0". You will also need to use event listeners to make sure that the custom link responds to Space and Return, such as keydown. For example:

Facebook Homepage

That said, you may wish to convert the element into a button. If the element performs an action, rather than loading a new page or linking elsewhere on the current page, it is more semantically correct to have these as buttons. This is not a strict WCAG requirement, but it will improve the usability of the components. For example:

<button>Action/span tabindex="0" role="button">Action

For more information, see MDN - Keyboard Accessibility, Google Developer - Using Tabindex, Yale - Web Accessibility - Links, University of Washington - Using Meaningful Link Text, and A11y Project - Valid and Accessible Links.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-3 HIGH PRIORITY RESOLVED

Keyboard focus on element causes new window to open

Success Criteria 3.2.1: On Focus [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS) **Pages Affected** 02, 03, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Motor
Component Link

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed, with comments.

On pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, navigating onto the "Search by postcode" input field using the Tab key does not result in the "Search by postcode" modal dialog being automatically opened. Instead, activating the submit (magnifier icon) button opens the dialog.

Note that clicking on the "Search by postcode" input field using a mouse still results in the modal dialog being automatically opened.



Page 2: desktop, keyboard focus on the "Search by postcode" field does not result in a modal opening

What happened

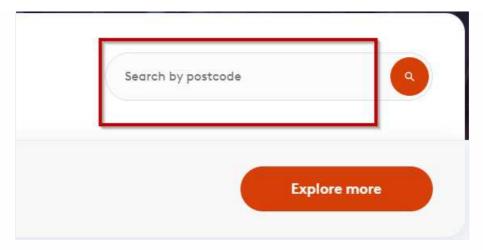
When an interactive element receives keyboard focus, it must not automatically trigger any unexpected behaviour.

There are elements that open a new window when they receive keyboard focus. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users who often navigate by tabbing through the interactive elements. The automatically activating elements may make the page difficult to understand and interact with.

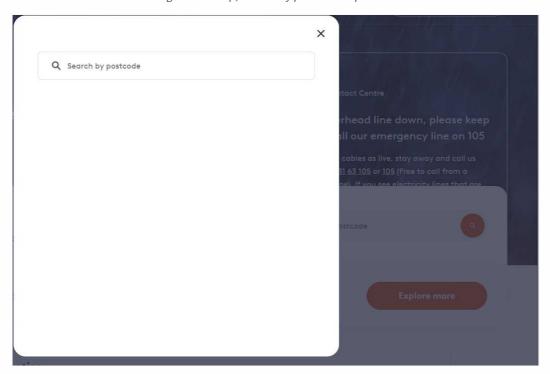
Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, with the "Search by postcode" input field. When the user moves keyboard focus onto this element, the "Search by postcode" dialog automatically opens without any further user action or warning.





Page 19: desktop, "Search by postcode" input field



Page 6: desktop, "Search by postcode" dialog

Page 6: DOM, "Search by postcode" input field

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab through the above.
- 2. Observe the new window that is triggered when the elements receive keyboard focus.

Recommendation



Navigating and controlling webpages with a keyboard should be logical and predictable. Make sure that elements do not automatically activated when they receive keyboard focus. Avoid trigging functionality using the focus event.

Before triggering functionality, wait until the user manually activities the functionality. Use events such as click and keydown. Activation should generally be done with Space or Return. This is the standard behaviour associated with click events on standard elements, such as button> elements.

When working with custom components, expected keyboard commands are provided by the <u>WAI ARIA Practices</u>. For more information, see <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability</u>, <u>MDN - Keyboard</u>, and <u>Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-16 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Decorative images have redundant text alternative

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18

Users Affected Vision
Component Image

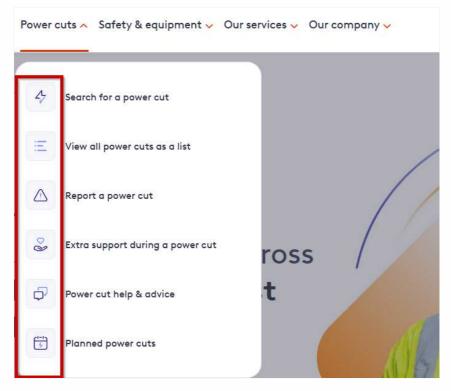
What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are decorative images with redundant text alternatives.

We have classed the images as decorative as they do not communicate any unique or meaningful information.

Where it happened

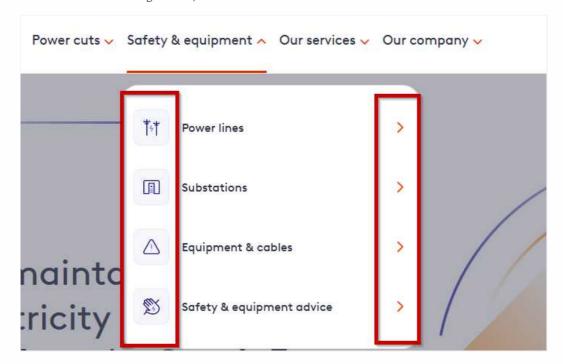
This can be found on page 1, with the chevron and decorative icons as part of the expandable header menu elements. These decorative icons have been given a redundant text alternative.



Page 1: Desktop, Decorative icons as part of the "Power cuts" expandable button



Page 1: DOM, Decorative icons have redundant text alternative



Page 1: Desktop, Decorative and chevron icons as part of the "Safety & equipment" expandable button

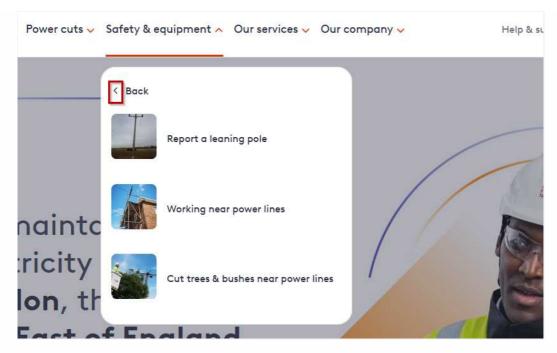
```
▼ <div class="UkpnHeaderSubMenu_container__1djcf" data-is-card-layout="false" data-is-
      toggle="false"> overflow
       ▼ <div style="opacity: 1;">
               ▼ <button class="button MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank"
                    data-color="light" aria-label="Power lines menu card without link" data-has-sub-
                    menu="3"> event flex
                     w<div class="MenuItemPrimary_label__o3qvk"> flex
                                v<div class="MenuItemPrimary_listIcon__YvvCG"> flex
                                   > <svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="icon_powerline_warning icon"
viewBox="0 0 24 24" fill="none name= icon_powerline_warning"> .... 
/ svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="icon_powerline_warning"> .... 
/ svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="icon_powerline_warning"> .... 
/ svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="icon_powerline_warning"> .... 
/ svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="icon_powerline_warning icon"
                                    </div>
                                    <span class="MenuItemPrimary_labelCopy__8TLj9">Power lines</span>
                            </div>

wkdiv class="MenuItemPrimary_icon"

kdiv class=
                              ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29239" aria-label="Left chevron icon" riewBox="0 0 16
                                   16" data-flip="true" fill="none
                            </div>
                      </button>
              </div>
```

Page 1: DOM, Decorative icons and chevron icons have redundant text alternative





Page 1: Desktop, Chevron back icon

Page 1: DOM, Decorative chevron "back" icon has redundant text alternative

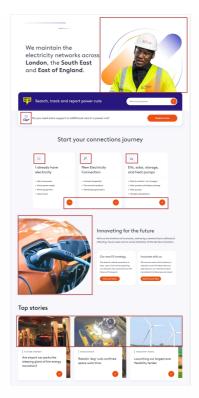


Page 1: Desktop, Chevron down icons as part of the expandable header menu elements

Page 1: DOM, Decorative chevron icons have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 2, with the "Extra support", "I already have electricity service icon", "New Electricity Connection service icon", and so on decorative icons and "Interim Homepage Image", "Electric Car Being Charged" and so on decorative background images. These decorative icons and images have been given a redundant text alternative.





Page 2: Desktop, Decorative icons and images

```
CardCardContainer__pfEYp">
      w <a class=" ServiceCard_serviceCard_GzKSe" data-appearance="blank" data-
layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-external="false" data-card-
size="lg" href="/i-already-have-electricity"> @vent) flex
           </div>
                <h5 class="ServiceCard_title__x6rjR">I already have electricity</h5>
            ▶  ... 
            w<a class=" ServiceCard_serviceCard_GzKSe" data-appearance="blank" data-
layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-external="false" data-card-
size="lg" href="/new-electricity-connection"> event) flex
           ···· </svg>
            <h5 class="ServiceCard_title__x6rjR">New Electricity Connection</h5>
> 
class="ServiceCard_cardInfosList__okt4W"> ..... 

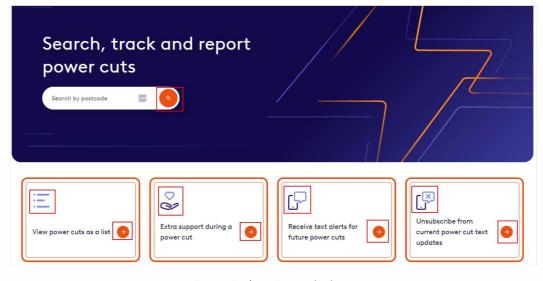
            ▶ <div class="ServiceCard_iconWrapper__NezZC"> ••• </div> flex
          </a>
         EVs, solar, storage, and heat pumps</h5>
> 
 ...

           \div class="ServiceCard_iconWrapper__NezZC">\mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{mathred{matr
     </div
</div>
```

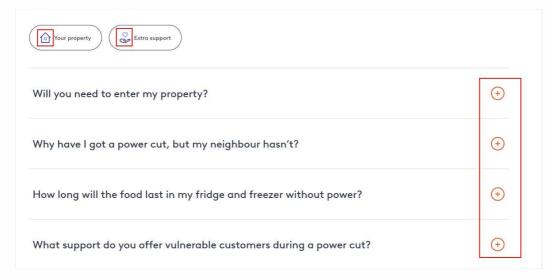
Page 2: DOM, Decorative icons have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 3, with the "Search" icon, "List", "Extra support", and so on decorative icons. These decorative icons have been given a redundant text alternative.





Page 3: Desktop, Decorative icons



Pages 3: DOM, Decorative icons have redundant text alternative

Page 3: DOM, Decorative "Search" icon has redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 4, with the "Location pin", "Power cut", and so on decorative icons. These decorative icons have been given a redundant text alternative.



Page 4: Desktop, Decorative icons



Pages 4: DOM, Decorative icons have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 5, with the "Right arrow", "Connection" and so on decorative icons and "Distributed Energy Resources (DER) & Generation" decorative background image. These decorative icons and images have been given a redundant text alternative.



Page 5: Desktop, Decorative icons and images

```
<section class="componentLayout " data-remove-bottom-margin="false"> flex
  ▼ <div class="componentInner ServicesCurvedBanner_inner__XvlG0" data-remove-grid-
   padding="false" data-is-hero="true" data-is-landing-hero="false"> grid
     ▼ <div class="ServicesCurvedBanner_image__Fng_L">
       ▼<span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;overflow:hidden;width:in_:0;padding:0</p>
         position:absolute;top:0;left:0;bottom:0;right:0">
           cimg title="Distributed Energy Resources (DER) & Generation" alt="Distributed Energy
Resources (DER) & Generation" src="/_next/image?url=https%3A%2F
%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-power-n_5213%26mode%3Dcrop%26width%3D900%26height%3D800&
w=3840&q=190" decoding="async" data-nimg="fill" style="position:absolute;top:0;
            left:0;bottom:0;right:0;box-sizing:b.%;max-height:100%;object-fit:cover;object-
           position:top right" sizes="100vw" srcset="/_next/image?url=https%3A%2F %2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-power-n_6mode%3Dcrop%26width%3D900%26height%3D800&w=3840& q=100 3840w"> event
         <noscript> @ </noscript>
        </span>
       </div>
    ▼ <div class="ServicesCurvedBanner_bannerCopy__7t0u6" data-background-color="Space"> flex
         ::before
         <h1 class="ServicesCurvedBanner_title__G9U9e" data-has-toggle="false">
        Distributed Energy Resources (DER) & Generation</h1>
        ::after
       </div>
```

Page 5: DOM, Decorative background image has redundant text alternative



```
▶ link: "Wind & solar farms / Lar_'s involved Right arrow"

▶ link: "Hydrogen - What's involv_st and time Right arrow"

▶ link: "Wind & solar farms / Lar_st and time Right arrow"

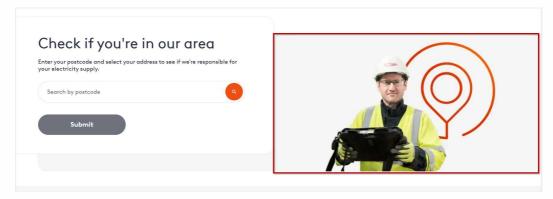
▶ link: "Flexible connections Right arrow"

▶ link: "Services we offer DER ow_d operators Right arrow"

▶ link: "Distributed Energy Resou_) surgeries Right arrow"
```

Page 5: DOM, "Right arrow" decorative icon appended to links have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 10, with the "Area Right" decorative background images. This decorative image has been given a redundant text alternative.

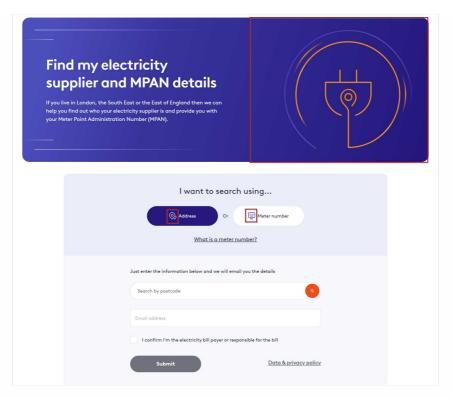


Page 10: Desktop, Decorative images

Page 10: DOM, Decorative images have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 11, with the "Location pin" and "Meter" decorative icons and the "Supplier Mpan Header Graphic" decorative background image. These decorative icons and images have been given a redundant text alternative.



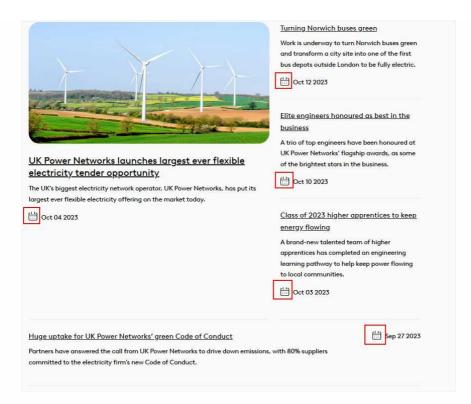


Page 11: Desktop, Decorative icons and images

Page 11: DOM, Decorative icons have redundant text alternative

This can also be found on page 12, with the calendar icons adjacent to the dates under "Latest news". The icons are decorative but have the redundant accessible name of "Calendar".





Page 12: desktop, decorative calendar icons

```
v<div class="NewsAndViewsArticle_articleDate_OL_h6"> flex

v<svg class="Icon_icon__29739" viewBox="0 0 25 25" data-size="xs" aria-label="Calender" fill="none"
name="ico_calendar">

cpath d="M20.16 4.03003H20.44C21.99 4.03003 23.25 5.15003 23.25 6.530_75 21.53V6.53003C0.75 5.15003 2.01 4.03003 3.56 4.03003H4.14" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
cpath d="M16.22 1.53003V6.53003" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
cpath d="M7.78003 1.53003V6.53003" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
cpath d="M0.75 9.84009H23.25" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>

circle cx="6.5" cy="14.7273" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>
circle cx="12" cy="14.7273" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>
circle cx="12" cy="14.7273" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>

circle cx="6.5" cy="18.8098" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>

circle cx="12" cy="18.8098" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>

circle cx="17.5" cy="18.8098" r="0.75" fill="currentColor"></circle>
circle cx="17.5" cy="18.8098" r="0.75" fill="currentColor">
corcle cx="17.5" cy="18.8098
```

Page 12: DOM, markup for a calendar icon

This can also be found on page 15, with the arrows adjacent to the links "View step-by-step guide". The icons have the redundant accessible name of "Right arrow in a circle".

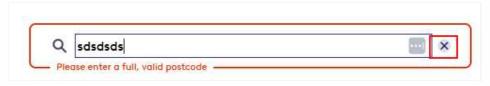


Page 15: desktop, decorative image



Page 15: DOM, markup for the decorative image

This can also be found on page 17, in the "Search by postcode" modal, with the "X" clear button. The icon on the button has the redundant accessible name of "Close".



Page 17: desktop, icon on the button

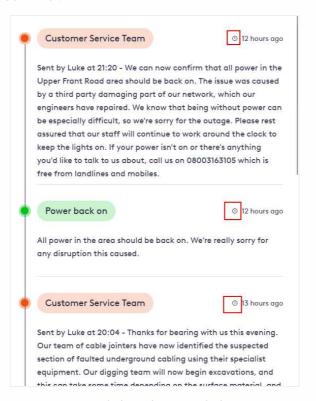
```
# volution class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_closeButton_YnhZU" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-label="Reset search" type="button"> event | flex|

| vive class="Icon_icon_29239" | aria-label="Close" | viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>

| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close"> ... </svg>
| viewBox="0 0 16 16" | fill="none" | name="ico_close" | nam
```

Page 17: DOM, markup for the icon on the button

This can also be found on page 18, with the clock icons adjacent to the time indication. The icons are decorative but have the redundant accessible name of "Time".



Page 18, desktop, decorative clock icons



Page 18: DOM< markup for a clock icon

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the decorative images.
- 2. Confirm that they have redundant text alternatives.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Decorative images that do not convey meaning or unique information need an empty alt attribute. For example:

```
<img src=" decoration.png" alt="">
```

Inline SVG images can use aria-hidden and focusable="false" for the same purpose. For example:

```
<svg aria-hidden="true" focusable="false"> ... </svg>
```

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Decorative Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, and <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR 18910-32 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Informative image has inappropriate text alternative

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02
Users Affected Vision
Component Image

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 2, the "Power cut? Call 105" informative image, which indicates important information highlighting the emergency number during a power cut, now has an appropriate text alternative as "Power cut? Call 105".



Page 2: desktop, informative image has appropriate text alternative

Page 2: DOM, informative image has appropriate text alternative

What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are informative images with inappropriate text alternatives.

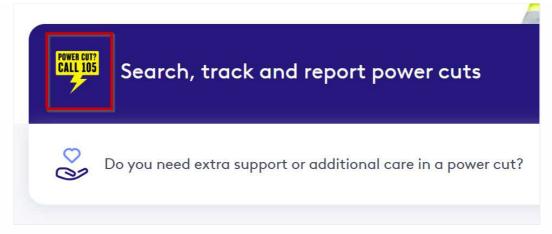
We have classed the images as informative as they communicate unique or meaningful information.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 2, with the "Power cut? call 105" informative image. The image indicates important information highlighting the emergency number during the power cut. However, this information is not available via the text alternative, as this image has been given an inappropriate text alternative of "105 logo".

Note, that the text being embedded within the image has been raised separately under ADR_18910 -31.





Page 2: Desktop, "Power cut? call 105" informative image

```
</div class="SearchPowerCuts_search_222DZ"> flex

</div class="SearchPowerCuts image_CJQxh">
</div class="SearchPowerCuts image_CJQxh">
</image title="165 Logo" alt="165 Logo" loading="lazy" width="111"
height="111" decoding="async" data-nimg="1" style="color:
    transparent; width: 100%; height: auto;" sizes="100vw"
    srcset="/_next/image?url=https%3A%2F%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-
    power-n_k-power-networks%2Fq5mohwfd%2F105-logo.png&w=3840&q=75
    3840w" src="/_next/image?url=https%3A%2F%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-
    power-networks%2Fq5mohwfd%2F105-logo.png&w=3840&q=75"> event)
</div>
</div>
```

Page 2: DOM, "Power cut? call 105" informative image has an inappropriate text alternative

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the informative images.
- 2. Confirm that the images have inappropriate text alternatives.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Informative images that convey meaningful or unique information need a descriptive alt attribute. For example:

```
<img src="powercut.png" alt="Power cut? - Call 105">
Inline SVG images can use <title>, <desc>, and aria-labelledby for the same purpose. For example:

<svg aria-labelledby="uniqueTitleID uniqueDescID">
        <title id="uniqueTitleID">The title of the SVG</title>
        <desc id="uniqueDescID">A longer, more complete description for complex graphics.</desc>
        ...
</svg>
```

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Informative Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, and <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-45 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Decorative images have redundant text alternatives

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected07Users AffectedVisionComponentImage

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 7, on desktop, the images adjacent to "What help should I expect...", "Who can sign up?", and "Installing a smart meter" no longer have redundant text alternatives.



Page 7: desktop, decorative images no longer have redundant text alternatives



```
## city class "reportationings and about section "falls" date-integes "true" date-integes styles" date-integes styles "date-integes styles" and styles style
```

What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are decorative images with redundant text alternatives.

We have classed the images as decorative as they do not communicate any unique or meaningful information.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 7, on desktop with the images adjacent to "What help should I expect...", "Who can sign up?", and "Installing a smart meter". These images do not convey any meaningful information but have the text alternatives "Partners Landing Page Copy" and "Smart meter".



Page 7, desktop, decorative images



```
placement="Right" data-image-style="" data-testid="media">
                  <div class="TextWithVideoImage_imageWrapper_mB0IK"> flex
                   w <span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:inline-block;overflow:hidden;w_border:0;margin:0;padding:0;
position:relative;max-width:100%">
                         > <span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini_nd:none;opacity:1;border:0;</pre>
                              margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> ... </span>
                              cimg class="TextWithVideoImage_image_quZ50" title="Partners Landing Page Copy" alt="Partners Landing Pa
Copy" src="/_next/image2url=https%3x%ZF%ZFmedia.umbraco.io%ZFuk-power-n.orks%ZFf1jfqmbs%ZFpartners-landin
page-copy.png&w=1888&q=75" decoding="async" data-nimg="intrinsic" style="poition:absolute;top:0;left:0;
bottom:0;right:0;box-sizing:b.in-width:100%;max-width:100%;min-height:100%;max-height:100%" srcset="/_ne
/image?url=https%3x%ZF%ZFmedia.umbraco.io%ZFuk-power-n.s%ZFf1jfqmbs%ZFpartners-landing-page-copy.png&w=1
                                                                    tps%3A%2F%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-power-n_s%2Ffljfqmbs%2Fpartners-landing-page-copy.png&w=1088
                         ▶ <noscript> ···
                                                                   </noscript>
                         </span>
                   </div>
              </div>
         </div>
   </section>
w<section class="componentLayout TextWithVideoImage_containerClass_QXWIO" data-remove-bottom-margin="true" data-bg-
color=""> flex
    w <div class="componentInner TextWithVideoImage_textWithVideoImage_QhbRp" data-remove-grid-padding="false" data-is-
hero="false" data-is-landing-hero="false"> [grid
          \verb|| < div class="TextwithVideoImage_text_v_OMf" data-is-image="true" data-is-video="false" data-media-placement="Right" data-image-style="">(<math>= </div>
         w <div class="TextWithVideoImage_media_wbccP" data-is-video="false" data-is-image="true" data-media-
placement="Right" data-image-style="" data-testid="media">
                ▼ <div class="TextWithVideoImage_imageWrapper__mB0IK"> flex
                   w<span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:inline-block;overflow:hidden;w_border:0;margin:0;padding:0;
position:relative;max-width:100%">
                         ▶ <span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini...nd:none;opacity:1;border:0;
margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> ○ </span>
                             margin-8/padoing:4;max-wioth:100% > (%)panb (%)panb (%)padoing:4;mage=qu250" title="Smart meter" alt="Smart meter" src="/_next /image=qu150" title="Smart meter" src="/_next /image=qu150" title="Smart meter" src="/_next /image=qu150" title="Smart meter" src="/_next /image=qu150" style="position:absolute;top:8]eft:8;bottom:8;right:8;box-sizing:b_in-width:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-height:100%;max-he
                         ▶ <noscript> ••• </noscript>
                        </span>
                   </div>
```

Page 7, DOM, markup showing accessible names of images

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the decorative images.
- 2. Confirm that they have redundant text alternatives.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Decorative images that do not convey meaning or unique information need an empty alt attribute. For example:

```
<img src=" decoration.png" alt="">
```

Inline SVG images can use aria-hidden and focusable="false" for the same purpose. For example:

```
<svg aria-hidden="true" focusable="false"> \dots </svg>
```

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Decorative Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, and <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-51 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Static images have inappropriate text alternative

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 10
Users Affected Vision

Component Graph or Chart

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed with comments.

On page 10, the informative static map image no longer has inappropriate text alternative. However, this image now no longer has alternative text at all. This informative image still needs alternative text to explain that the information can be viewed in the associated table, signposting where this table is. This has been raised in issue ADR_18910_103.



Page 10: desktop, static map image indicating the electric supply coverage by different companies

Area covered	Electrical distribution company	Website
North Scotland and Southern England	Scottish and Southern Electricity Networks	www.ssen.co.uk
Central and Southern Scotland, North Wales, Merseyside and Cheshire	SP Energy Networks	www.spenergynetworks.co.uk
North West England	Electricity North West	www.enwl.co.uk
North East England and Yorkshire	Northern Powergrid	www.northernpowergrid.com
South Wales, West Midlands, East Midlands and South West England	National Grid Electricity Distribution	www.nationalgrid.co.uk
Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Electricity Networks	www.nienetworks.co.uk
East of England, London and South East England	UK Power Networks	<u>Visit our home page</u>

Page 10: desktop, static images text interpreted in the form of a table



```
▼ <div class="TextwithVideoImage_imageWrapper_m890K"> fex

▼ <span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:inline-block;overflow:hidden;w_border:0;margin:0;padding:0;position:relative;max-width:108%">

▶ <span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini_nd:none;opacity:1;border:0;margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> (*span **syle="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini_nd:none;opacity:1;border:0;margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> (*span **syle="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini_nd:none;opacity:1;border:0;margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> (*span **syle="box-sizing:border:0;margin:0;max-width:100%") (*span **syle="box-sizing:block;max-width:100%") (*span **syle="box-sizing:block;max-width:100%") (*syle="box-sizing:block;max-width:100%") (*sy
```

Page 10: DOM, static images no longer has text alternative

What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are informative static graphs with inappropriate text alternatives.

We have classed the images as informative as they communicate unique or meaningful information.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 10, with the static map image indicating the electric supply coverage by different companies. However, the information presented through the static map image is not fully conveyed through the text alternative, "DNO Areas UK Power Networks".



Page 10: desktop, electric supply coverage map



```
<pr
```

Page 10: DOM, electric supply coverage map has inappropriate text alternative

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the static graph
- 2. Confirm that the images have inappropriate text alternatives.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Static graphs and charts that convey meaningful or unique information need a descriptive alt attribute.

That said, an alt attribute is not appropriate for communicating complex structured information. An alt attribute is a single string. When using images to present data, provide a text alternative to the image and signpost the alternative. For example:

```
<img src="P&L2021.png" alt="Chart showing different distribution network operator, see below</pre>
table for data">
<caption>DNO Areas</caption>
    East England, London, and South East England
   Yorkshire
  UK Power Networks
   Northern Powergrid
  Inline SVG images can use <title>, <desc>, and aria-labelledby for the same purpose. For example:
<svg aria-labelledby="uniqueTitleID uniqueDescID">
  <title id="uniqueTitleID">The title of the SVG</title>
  <desc id="uniqueDescID">A longer, more complete description for complex graphics.</desc>
  . . .
</svg>
```

Note that you do not need to have the alternative permanently on-screen. For example, it can be expanded and collapsed with a disclosure element. Another option is providing a link to the data, such as a link to a table on a new page or a download option with an .xls file.

As well, if you have an alternative, you can instead programmatically hide the image. With elements, this is done with a null alt attribute value. Inline SVG images can use aria-hidden and focusable="false" for the same purpose. For example:

```
<img src="DNO.png" alt="">
<svg aria-hidden="true" focusable="false"> ... </svg>
```



This can be done as alternative ways to access charts and graphs allow them to be considered decorative. It is preferable to implement an alt attribute that signposts that alternative. However, marking them as decorative can technically pass WCAG. That said, you cannot have no alt attribute whatsoever.

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Informative Images</u>, <u>Complex Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>, <u>WAI ARIA Practices - Disclosure for Image Description</u> and <u>BBC Mobile Accessibility Guidelines - Links to Alternative Formats</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-97 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Functional image has inappropriate text alternative

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01
Users Affected Vision
Component Image

Recheck comment 11/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 1, the functional logo in the header has an appropriate text alternative of "UK Power Networks logo" provided by an alt attribute.

Note that versions of the logo link for mobile, desktop, storm and normal service (testing environments during testing) all correctly had the same text alternative (the unused versions are hidden).



Page 1: desktop, the functional logo in the header

Page 1: DOM, the functional logo has a text alternative of "UK Power Networks"

What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are functional images with inappropriate text alternatives.

We have classed the images as functional because they have functionality associated with them.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 1, with the interactive logo image. The textual alternative for this functional image is "Logo", which is inappropriate.





Page 1: Desktop, Logo interactive image

Page 1: DOM, Logo image link has bad alternative

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the functional images.
- 2. Confirm that the images have inappropriate text alternatives.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Functional images need to communicate the action or outcome of the functionality, such as the destination with image links. For example:

```
<a href="#"><img src="Logo.png" alt="UK Power Networks"></a>
```

Inline SVG images can use <title>, <desc>, and aria-labelledby for the same purpose. For example:

```
<svg aria-labelledby="uniqueTitleID uniqueDescID">
   <title id="uniqueTitleID">The title of the SVG</title>
   <desc id="uniqueDescID">A longer, more complete description for complex graphics.</desc>
   ...
</svg>
```

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Functional Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, and <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-103 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Informative static map image has no text alternative

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected10Users AffectedVisionComponentImage

Recheck comment 19/03/24

This issue was raised in a recheck dated 15/03/2024.

The issue was not previously raised due to changes to the website. Originally, ADR_18910_51 was raised to explain that static images have inappropriate text alternative

This issue has now been fixed. However, the static image now no longer has an alt text.

What happened

Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are informative images without appropriate text alternatives.

We have classed the images as informative as they communicate unique or meaningful information.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 10 on desktop, with the informative static map image. This information presented by the static map image, indicating the electric supply coverage by different companies, is now available as text on the page as a table. This image does not have an alternative text to explain that the information can be viewed in the associated table, signposting where this table is.



Page 10, desktop, informative static map image has no text alternative



Page 10, DOM, informative static map image has no text alternative

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the informative images.
- 2. Confirm that they do not have appropriate text alternatives.

Recommendation

Informative images that convey meaningful or unique information need a descriptive text alternative.

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. For example:

Inline SVG images can use <title>, <desc>, and aria-labelledby for the same purpose. For example:

```
<svg aria-labelledby="uniqueTitleID uniqueDescID">
    <title id="uniqueTitleID">The title of the SVG</title>
    <desc id="uniqueDescID">A longer, more complete description for complex graphics.</desc>
    ...
</svg>
```

For information on <svg> elements and icon fonts, visit <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u> and <u>24 Accessibility - SVG, Icon Fonts, and Accessibility: A Case Study.</u>

For more information, see Web Accessibility Tutorials - Informative Images, and Alt Attribute Decision Tree.

Return to priority table



ADR 18910-1 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Heading not marked up semantically

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 02, 05, 06, 07, 09, 13, 18, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Heading

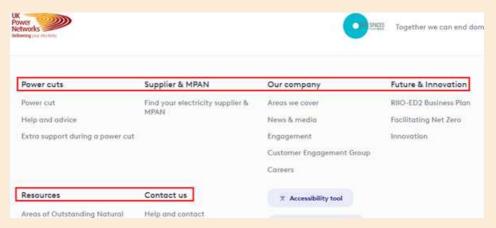
Recheck comment 22/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on pages 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 19 and 20 but not the instances on pages 9, 13, and 18.

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed, with comments: on page 1 in the page footer headings including "Power cuts", "Supplier & MPAN" and so on use heading markup. However, they use level 6 headings as opposed the more appropriate level 2 headings.



Page 1: desktop, headings in the footer

Page 1: DOM, level 6 headings in the footer

Not Fixed: on page 2, the text "We maintain the electricity networks across..." is still not marked up as a heading.



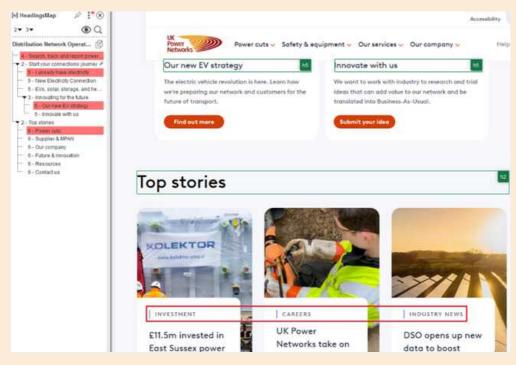
We maintain the electricity networks across London, the South East and East of England.



Page 2: desktop, the "We maintain..." heading

Page 2: DOM, "We maintain..." not marked up as a heading

Partially Fixed: on page 2, the texts "Our new EV strategy" and "Innovate with us" are now marked up as headings. However they use level 5 headings as opposed to the more appropriate level 4 headings. The texts "INVESTMENT", "CAREERS" and "INDUSTRY NEWS" are still not marked up as headings.



Page 2: desktop, headings in the body



Page 2: DOM, "Our new EV strategy" and "Innovate with us" marked up as headings

Not Fixed: on page 5, the text "Distributed Generation Mapping tool" is not marked up as a heading.

Distributed Generation Mapping tool

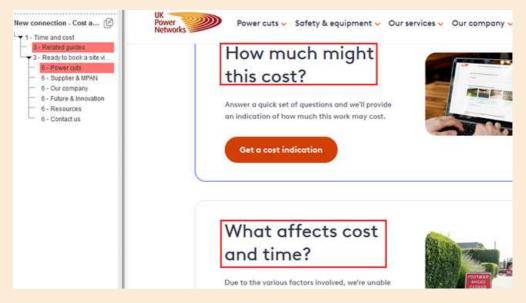


Did you know, you can discover the capacity of our network in your local area by using our Distributed

Page 5: desktop, "Distributed Generation..." text

Page 5: DOM, "Distributed Generation..." not marked up as a heading

Not Fixed: on page 6, the texts "How much might this cost?" and "What affects cost and time?" are not marked up as a heading.

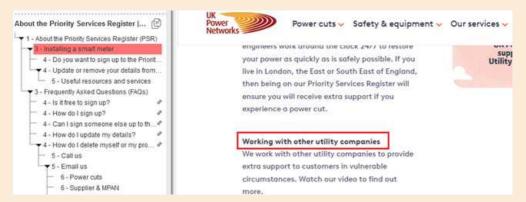


Page 6: desktop, texts including "How much might...?"



Page 6: DOM, "What affects cost...?" not marked up as a heading

Not Fixed: on page 7, texts including "Working with other utility companies", "What help should I expect...?" and so on are not marked up as a heading.



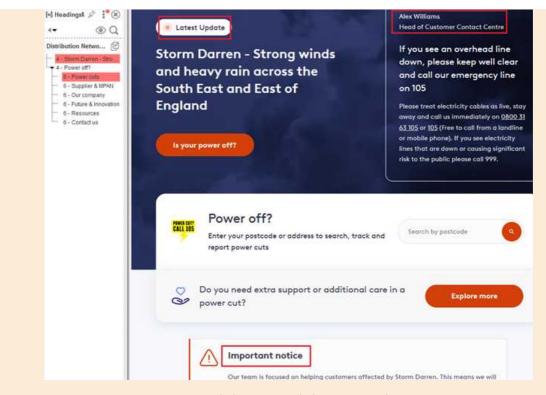
Page 7: desktop, "Working with other utility companies" text

Page 7: DOM, "Working with other..." not marked up as a heading

Page 7: DOM, "What help should...?" not marked up as a heading

Not Fixed: on page 19, texts including "Latest Update", "Alex Williams..." and "Important notice" are still not marked up as headings.





Page 19: desktop, texts including "Latest update"

Page 19: DOM, texts including "Latest update"

Not Fixed: on page 19, "Your recent result" in the postcode search modal dialog is not marked up as a heading.



Page 19: desktop, "Your recent result" text

Page 19: DOM, "Your recent result" not marked up as a heading

Not Fixed: on page 19, "Can't find your address?" in the postcode search modal dialog is not marked up as a heading.

Page 19: desktop, "Can't find your address?" text

Page 19: DOM, "Can't find your address?" not marked up as a heading

Partially Fixed: on page 20, texts including "Latest update", "Alex Williams..." and "Basil Scarsella..." are not marked up as headings. Region headings including "East of England" and some card headings for example, "Preparing for extreme weather" are now marked up a level 6 headings.



Page 20: desktop, "Latest update" not marked up as a heading

Page 20: desktop, "Preparing for extreme..." is marked up as a heading

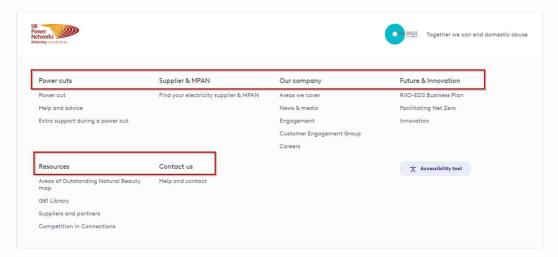
What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are elements that title or categorise other content. These elements have not been marked up as headings.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1, where the footer links headers, e.g. "Power cuts", "Supplier & MPAN", etc. are not semantically declared as such.



Page 1: desktop, Footer links header

```
▼ <section class="UkpnFooter_middleSection__zOoew"> grid
       class="UkonFooter submenuWrapper
   v <div class="UkpnFooter_title_Ell_2"> event flex
      Power cuts
     ▶ <span class="UkpnFooter_icon__gNp77"> ••• </span>
    <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
        href="/power-cut">Power cut</a> event
     w clib
        ka class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
        href="/power-cut/help-and-advice">Help and advice</a> event
      w (li)
        <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"</p>
        href="/power-cut/priority-services/about-the-priority-services-register">
       Extra support during a power cut</a> event
      4/113
    </div
```

Page 1: DOM, Footer links header not semantically declared as such

This can be also seen on page 2, with the "We maintain the...", "Our new EV strategy", and so on headings. This visual heading is not semantically marked up as such.





Page 2: desktop, Headings not semantically declared as such

Page 2: DOM, "We maintain the..." heading not semantically declared as such

This can be also seen on page 5. The text "Distributed Generation Mapping tool" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.

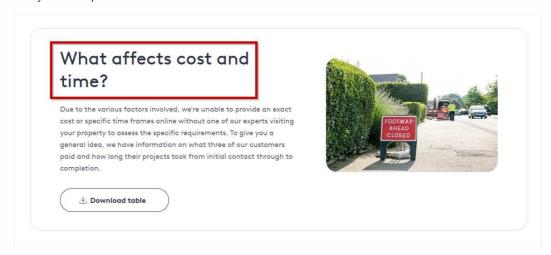


Page 5: desktop, "Distributed Generation Mapping tool" heading



Page 5: DOM, "Distributed Generation Mapping tool" heading not semantically declared as such

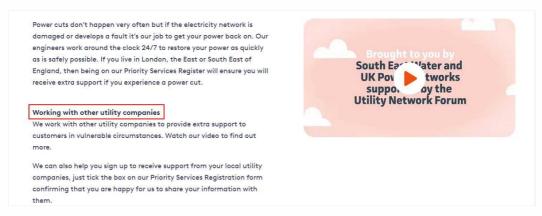
This can be also seen on page 6. The text "What affects cost and time?" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.



Page 6: desktop, "What affects cost and time?" heading

Page 6: DOM, "What affects cost and time?" heading not semantically declared as such

This can also be seen on page 7. The text "Working with other utility companies" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.

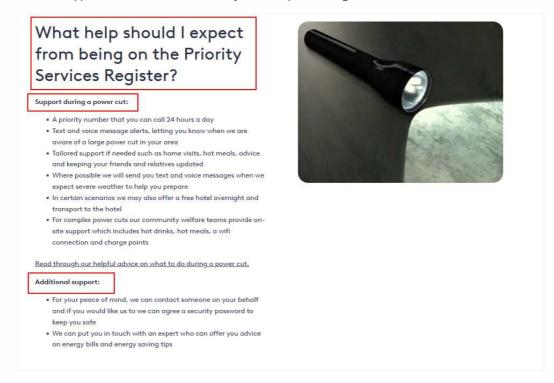


Page 7: desktop, "Working with other utility companies" heading



Page 7: DOM, markup for "Working with other utility companies" heading

This can also be seen on page 7, with the visual headings "What help should I expeect...", "Support during a power cut", and "Additional support". These are not semantically marked up as headings.



Page 7: desktop, headings

```
v<div class="TextwithvideoImage heading dInfc" tabindex="-1">

v
what help should I expect from being on the Priority Services Register?

</div>
</div>
</div>
</div class="TextwithVideoImage_mainText_NFC_R" tabindex="-1">
flex

v
v<strong>
Support during a power cut:
</br>
</fr>
</fr>
</rd>

v<div>
</div>
</div>
</rd>
</rd>
```

Page 7: DOM showing markup for visual headings

This can also be seen on page 7, with the visual heading "Who can sign up?". This is not semantically marked up as a heading. However, the similarly visual heading "Installing a smart meter" is marked up as a level 3 heading.



Who can sign up?

You can register if you or someone in your household

- relies on medical equipment
- have refrigerated medicines
- · have a serious or chronic illness
- have a disability
- is living with dementia
- are of pensionable age
- · have mental health difficulties

We recognise that people may also need support because of lifechanging events such as bereavement, relationship breakdown, job loss, recovery from hospital treatment or living independently for the first time. If you or someone in your household is experiencing any of these circumstances, you can register to receive extra help on a temporary basis.



Installing a smart meter

The electricity company who you pay your bills to can arrange to have a free smart meter fitted in your home. There are lots of benefits to having a smart meter including:

- We can get the right help to you more quickly during a power cut
- We automatically know when your power has gone off without you having to contact us
- We can check if your power is working without having to visit your home – and sometimes even resolve the issue over the phone



Page 7: desktop, "Who can sign up?" heading and "Installing a smart meter" headings

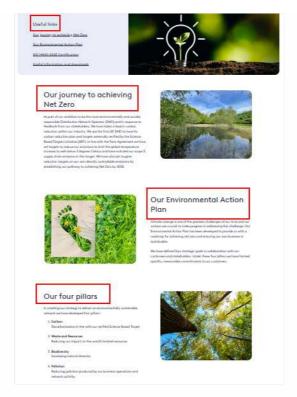
```
▼ <div class="TextWithVideoImage_text__v_OMf" data-is-image="true" data-is-video="false" data-media-
    placement="Right" data-image-style="">

▼ <div class="TextWithVideoImage_heading__dTnfc" tabindex="-1">
       Who can sign up?
     > <div class="TextWithVideoImage_mainText__MFC_R" tabindex="-1"> (/div> flex
    </div>
   </div>
 </sections
<section class="componentLayout TextWithVideoImage_containerClass_QXWIO" data-remove-bottom-margin="true" data-bg-</p>
 color=""> flex
 ▼ <div class="componentInner TextWithVideoImage_textWithVideoImage_OhbRp" data-remove-grid-padding="false" data-is-
   hero="false" data-is-landing-hero="false"> grid
   ▼ <div class="TextwithVideoImage text<u>v</u>OMf" data-is-image="true" data-is-video="false" data-media-
olacement="Right" data-image-stvle="">
    ▼ <div class="TextWithVideoImage_heading_dTnfc" tabindex="-1">
       <h3>Installing a smart meter</h3>
```

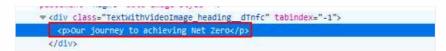
Page 7: DOM, markup showing headings

This can also be seen on page 9, with the visual headings "Useful links", "Our journey to achieving Net Zero", "Our Environmental Action Plan", and "Our four pillars" are not semantically marked up as headings.





Page 9: desktop, headings



Page 9: DOM, markup for the "Our journey to achieving Net Zero" heading

This can be also seen on page 13. The text "Mandatory questions" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.

If you would like to receive a copy of our Priority Services Register application form in large font, in EasyRead, or in Braille, please call <u>0800 169 9970</u> or email us at <u>psr@ukpowernetworks.co.uk</u> and we'll be happy to arrange this for you. You can also download our EasyRead form and language forms from our <u>Priority Services resources and downloads web page</u>.

For more information on how we will treat your personal data, please read our <u>Privacy Policy</u> and our <u>Priority Services Promise</u>.

Mandatory questions

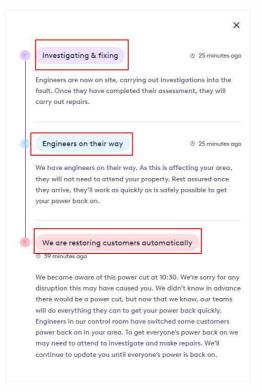
Questions which have a star (*) after them are mandatory fields. You will not be able to complete the form without answering these.

Page 13: desktop, "Mandatory questions" heading



Page 13: DOM, "Mandatory questions" heading not semantically declared as such

This can also be seen on page 18, with the "Investigating & fixing", "Engineers on their way", and "We are restoring customers automatically" headings. These text visually act as a heading for the page, however they are not semantically marked up as such.



Page 18: desktop, headings

```
w<div class="TrackIncident_cardWrapper__yldfT"> flex

w<div class="PulsingAnimation_pulsingAnimation_ZD510 undefined" data-is-timeline="false" data-label-only="true data-is-static="false" data-theme="Purple" aria-label="Investigating & fixing" role="status"> flex

c/ class="PulsingAnimation_text__ovWsi">Investigating & fixing
</div>

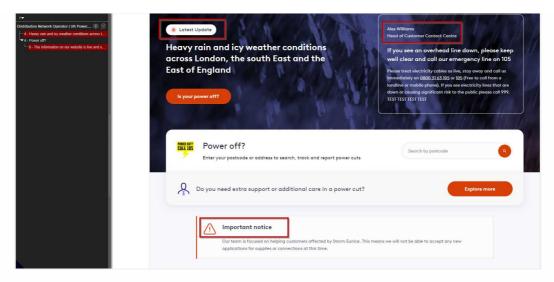
// class="TrackIncident_timeStamp__pze0"> w
// flex

c/div class="TrackIncident_updateMessage__UPH98" tabindex="-1"> w</div>
// div>
</div>
```

Page 18: DOM, markup for the "Investigating & fixing" heading

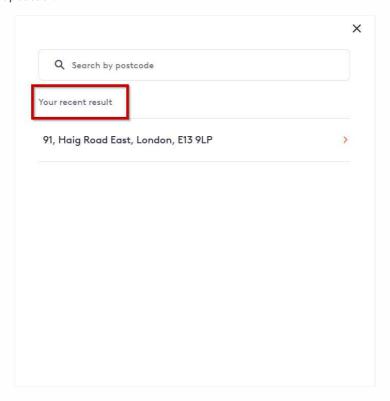
This can be also seen on page 19, with the "Latest update", "Alex Williams - Head of Customer Contact Centre", and "Important notice" heading texts. These text visually act as a heading for the page, however they are not semantically marked up as such.





Page 19: desktop, HeadingsMap, Headings not marked up semantically as such

This can be also seen on page 19. The text "Your recent result" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.

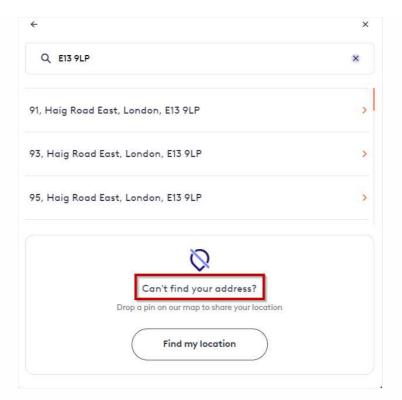


Page 19: desktop, "Your recent result" heading

Page 19: DOM, "Your recent result" heading not semantically declared as such

This can be also seen on page 19. The text "Can't find your address?" is visually a heading for other text, however it is not semantically marked up as such.



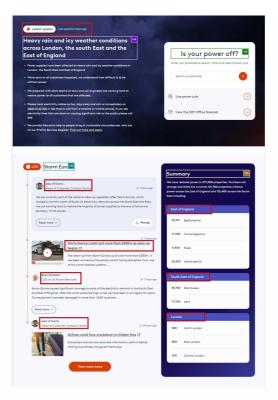


Page 19: desktop, "Can't find your address?" heading

Page 19: DOM, "Can't find your address?" heading not semantically declared as such

This can be also seen on page 20. The texts "Latest update", "East of England", and so on are visually a heading for other text, however they are not semantically marked up as such.





Page 20: Desktop, "Latest update", "East of England", and so on headings

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Visually note the headings.
- 2. Inspect the elements in the DOM.
- 3. Note that the headings have not been marked up, such as <h1>, <h2>, and so on.

Recommendation

When elements title or categorise other content, use headings with appropriate heading levels. Make sure that the heading levels used correctly communicate the structure of the page, such as the parent and child relationship between the headings. For example:

<h1>Latest Update</h1>

 $\hfill \hfill \hfill$

<h2>Alex Williams - Head of Customer Contact Centre</h2> <h2>Important notice</h2>

For more information, see **WAI Tutorials - Headings**.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-9 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Error message not associated with input fields

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Input Field

What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are form fields that are not associated with error messages that are visually pinned to the fields. The state of the form fields may be unclear to users.

Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19, and 20 with the inline "Please enter a full, valid postcode" error message pinned to the "Search by postcode" input field. The error message and the input field are not programmatically associated.

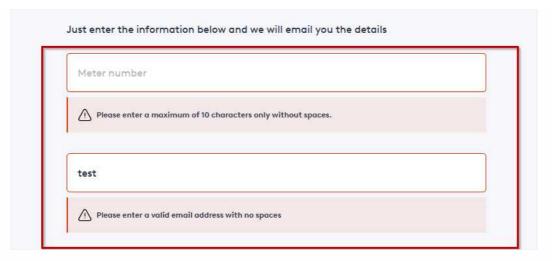


Page 2: desktop, "Search by postcode" input field with error message

Page 2: DOM, "Search by postcode" input field and error message not programmtically associated

This can be also seen on page 11, with the inline error messages for the "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields. The error messages and the respective input fields are not programmatically associated.





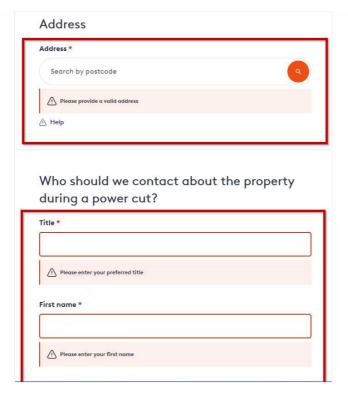
Page 11: desktop, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields with error message

```
w<div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_meterNumberInput__JwFNg" data-has-error="true">
        class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_meterNumber__SSwJz"
     <input id="meterNumber" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="meterNumber"</pre>
     placeholder="Meter number" value=""> event
     <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="meterNumber">Meter number</label>
  </div>
 ▼ <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29Z39" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"
     fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> ... </svg>
   wkspan class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">
       Please enter a maximum of 10 characters only without spaces.
     </span>
    </div>
▼ <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_input__ZXcg" data-has-error="true">
  <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_emailAddress__F7xzj">
     <input id="email" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="email"</pre>
     placeholder="Email address" value=""> event
     <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="email">Email address</label>
  c/div>
  ▼ <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   > <svg class="Icon_icon__29Z39" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"</pre>
     fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> .... </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">
     Please enter a valid email address with no spaces</span>
  </div>
```

Page 11: DOM, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields and error messages not programmtically associated

This can be also seen on page 13, with the inline error messages for the "Title", "First name", "Last name", and so on first person input fields. The error messages and the respective input fields are not programmatically associated.





Page 13: desktop, Input fields with error messages

Page 13: DOM, "Title" input field is not associated with its error message

This can also be seen on page 14, with the inline error message for the "File upload" input field. The error message and the respective input field is not programmatically associated.



Page 14: desktop, "File upload" input field with error message

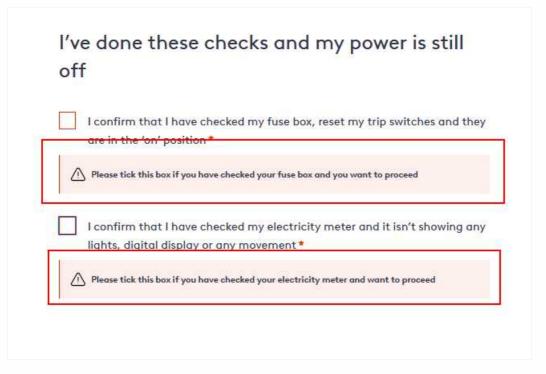


```
▼ <div class="FormField formField 9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
 checks="false"> flex
 v<label id="fileupload" class="Fileupload_fileuploadLabel__RD7eu" role="presentation"</pre>
   tabindex="0" aria-label="File upload" for="fileUpload"> event flex
     File upload

▼ <div class="FileUpload_fileUploadBox__EHET8"> flex
     ksvg class="Icon_icon_29ZJ9" aria-label="Upload" viewBox="0 0 25 25" fill="none"
      name="ico_upload"> ... </svg>
      <</p>
     </div>
   </label>
   <input id="fileUpload" type="file" style="display: none;" tabindex="-1" name="fileUpload"</pre>
   <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"</pre>
     fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> ... </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">The uploaded file is not supported
     </span>
   </div>
 </div
```

Page 14: DOM, "File upload" input field is not associated with its error message

This can be also seen on page 15, with the error messages for the checkboxes under the "I've done these checks and my power is still off" heading. The error messages and the respective input fields are not programmatically associated.

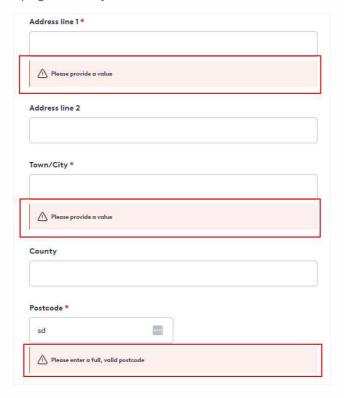


Page 15: desktop, checkboxes and error messages

Page 15: DOM, checkboxes and error messages not programmatically associated



This can be also seen on page 16, with the error messages for the mandatory input fields. The error messages and the respective input fields are not programmatically associated.



Page 16: desktop, input fields and error messages

```
▼ <div class="AddressField_addressField_RzjA8">
   <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   ♦ <svg class="Icon_icon_29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs" fill="none"</p>
     name="ico_invalid_input_white"> ... </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">Please provide a value</span>
   <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine2">Address line 2</label>
   <input id="addressLine2" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"</pre>
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine2" value=""> event
  > <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine3"> ... </label>
   kinput id="addressLine3" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine3" value=""> event
   <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine4">County</label>
   xinput id="addressLine4" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine4" value=""> event
  \
<label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="postcode">\(\overline{\pi}\) </label>
   <input id="postcode" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="confirmYourAddress.postcode"</pre>
   value=""> event
  ▶ <div data-lastpass-icon-root="true" style="position: relative !important; height: 0px !important; width:
   @px !important; float: left !important;"> @ </div>
 </div>
```

Page 16: DOM, input fields and error messages not programmatically associated

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual errors for the form fields.
- 2. Inspect the form fields and review the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the visual errors are not associated with the form fields.
- 4. Observe that there is not an alternative labelling method that serves the same purpose.

Recommendation



Any relationship presented through visual cues must also use the appropriate semantics. Make sure that form fields are associated with their visual errors. This can be done with aria-describedby. Make sure that the aria-describedby value and id match correctly. For example:

<label for="postcode">Search by postcode</label>
<input type="text" id="postcode" aria-describedby="badPostcodeError">
Please enter a full, valid postcode

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - User Notifications</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-13 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Description list is malformed

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 03
Users Affected Vision
Component List

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

On page 3, the accordions starting "Will you need to enter my property?" are now marked up using a well-formed description list using <dl>, <dt> and <dd> elements.

However, the implicit role of each <dt> element is still inappropriately overridden using role="heading". Remove role="heading" and refer to the updated code sample in the Recommendation to complete the fix.



Page 3: desktop, accordions starting "Will you need to enter my property?"

```
cal class-"Accordion_tates_proble_istory and obticec/has

cdiv class-"Accordion_tates_proble_istory = cdiv* (medicate)

cdiv class-"Accordionitate_putromicapper_widdi* role="heading" aria-level="4" (medicate)

controls="accordion-tates=0" data-is-item-open="false" aria-expanded*"false" type="button" tabindex="0"> invent (medicate)

controls="accordion-tates=0" data-is-item-open="false" aria-expanded*"false" type="button" tabindex="0"> invent (medicate)

controls="accordion-tates=0" data-is-item-open="false" aria-expanded*"false" type="button" tabindex="0"> invent (medicate)

controls="accordion-tates=0" tabindex="1")

controls="accordion-tates=0" class="accordion-tates=0" tabindex="1"> invent (medicates=0" tabindex="1") = c/dd>

controls="accordion-tates=0" class="accordion-tates=0" tabindex="1") = c/dds

cdiv (accordion-tates=0" class="accordion-tates=0" tabindex="1") = c/dds

cdiv (accordion-tates=0" tabindex=0" tabind
```

Page 3: DOM, the accordion uses a well-formed description list

What happened

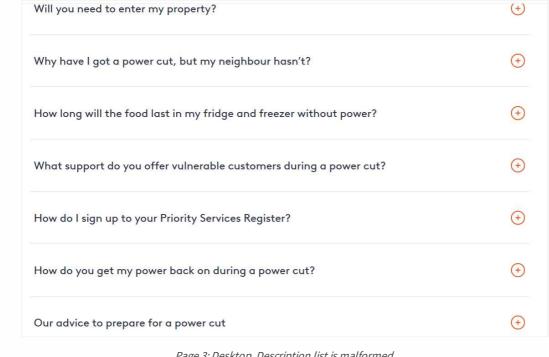
If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are elements that are visually communicated as being key and value pairs. However, the list semantics used are malformed.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 3, where the accordions are marked up as a description list instead of an unordered list.





Page 3: Desktop, Description list is malformed

```
w<div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false">
      <dt class="AccordionItem_buttonWrapper__MFdF1" role="heading" aria-level="3"> flex
       kbutton class="button AccordionItem_itemButton__CKMP6" data-appearance="blank" data-color=
        label="Will you need to enter my property?" data-is-item-open="false" aria-expanded="false type="button" tabindex="0"> ... </button> event flex
     </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ...
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> • </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   b <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem accordionItem goBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> (••) </div>
   </dl>
 c/div>
</div>
```

Page 3: DOM, Description list is malfromed

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe description list items.
- 2. Inspect the elements in the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the description list semantics are malformed.

Recommendation

Mark up the description list using <dl>, <dt>, and <dd>. Make sure that each set of list items is contained in a single <dl>, contain each individual term within <dt> tags and each description within <dd> tags. Only use separate <dd> tags when the list items are contained logically and visually in separate, distinct lists.

In this case remove the description list semantics from the accordions.

Alternatively, if description list markup is preferred, then ensure that a <button> is correctly nested within a <h3> heading within the <dt> element. For example:

For more information, see **WAI Tutorials - Description Lists**.



```
<dl>
<dt>
<dt>
<h3>
<button aria-expanded="false">...</button>
</h3>
</dt>
</dt>
</dt>
</dd>
...
</dl>
```

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-28 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Heading structure is inconsistent with the visual structure

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 03, 09, 11, 12, 15

Users Affected Vision
Component Heading

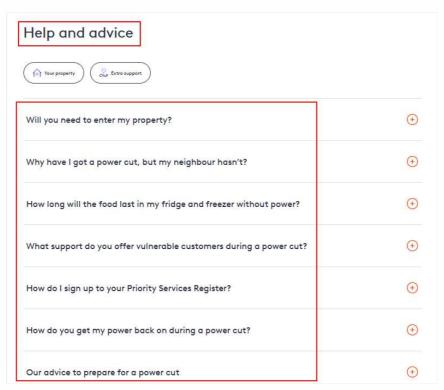
What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are headings that have a visual parent-child relationship. However, this structure is not correctly expressed by the heading levels.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 3, with the "Help and advice" heading, and the headings on the accordion buttons, such as "Will you need to enter my property?". The "Help and advice" heading is visually a parent of the "Will you need to enter my property?" accordion button heading and other accordion button headings, however, both are marked up as level 3 headings.



Page 3: desktop, level 3 headings



Page 3: DOM, level 3 heading markup

This can also be seen on page 9, with the headings within the "Our commitments and targets" tabs. The headings in the "Waste and Resources" tab are "Waste & Resources" and "Our commitments:". Both headings are marked up as level 5 headings, but this is inconsistent with the visual structure of "Waste & Resources" being the parent heading of "Our commitments:".



Page 9: desktop, level 5 headings

Page 9: DOM, level 5 heading markup

This can also be seen on page 9, with the headings "You may also be interested in:", "Our Business Plan commitments", and "Our Innovation Projects and Strategies" at the bottom of the page. These headings are marked up as level 6 headings, but visually, "You may also be interested in:" is the parent heading of "Our Business Plan commitments", and "Our Innovation Projects and Strategies".

▶ <div class="RelatedContent_ctasWrapper__DjOPN"> • </div>

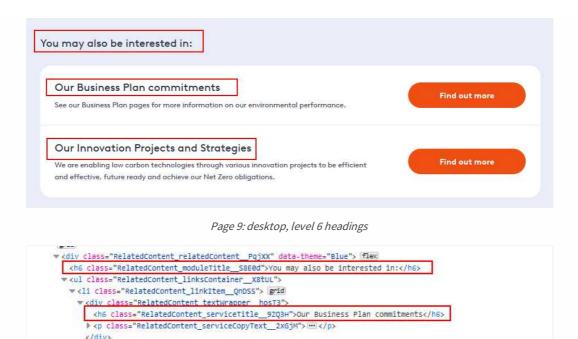
...

▶ <div class="RelatedContent_ctasWrapper__DjOPN"> ··· </div>

♥ grid

</div>

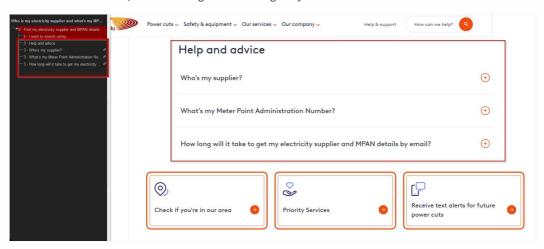




Page 9: DOM, level 6 heading markup

<h6 class="RelatedContent_serviceTitle__9ZQ3H">Our Innovation Projects and Strategies</h6>

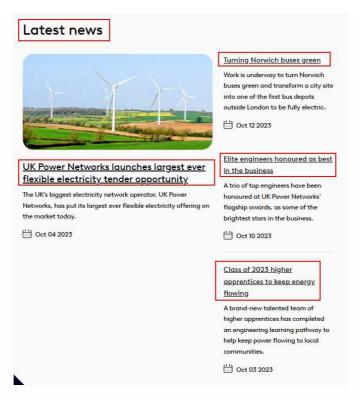
This can also be seen on page 11, with the headings "Help and advice", "Who's my supplier?", "What's my Meter Point Administration Number?", and "How long will it take to get my..." at the bottom of the page. All these headings are marked up as level 3 headings, but visually, "Help and advice" is the parent heading of "Who's my supplier?", "What's my Meter Point Administration Number?", and "How long will it take to get my...".



Page 11: Desktop, Parent and Child headings share the same heading level semantically

This can also be seen on page 12, with the headings "Latest news" and the headings of the links below, for example, "UK Power Networks launches...". These headings are marked up as level 2 headings, but visually, "Latest news" is the parent heading of "UK Power Networks launches...", and similar headings.





Page 12: desktop, level 2 headings

```
</section>
▼ <div class="NewsAndViews_newsAndViews__KgUav"> flex

Cours

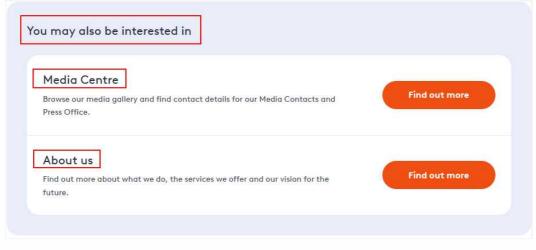
grid

     <h2 class="NewsAndViews_title__IS5EA">Latest news</h2></h2>
     <div class="NewsAndViews_featuredArticle__m5c9M">
     ▼ <article class="NewsAndViewsArticle_article_Ha@pS"> flex
       w<div class="NewsAndViewsArticle_articleContent_yegfC">
         ▶ <div class="NewsAndViewsArticle articleImageWrapper OxLER"> ••• </div
         ▼ <h2 class="NewsAndViewsArticle_articleHeading_YalNo">
                                     sArticle_articleLink__xXpns" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" d
www./uk-power-networks-launches-largest-ever-flexible-electricity-tender-
             opportunity"> ... </a> event
          </h2>
         </div>
       ▶ <div class="NewsAndViewsArticle_articleDate__OL_h6"> ••• </div> flex
       </article>
     </div>
   w<div class="NewsAndViews_rightColumn__4naDP">
     ▼ <article class="NewsAndViewsArticle article Ha0pS"> flex
```

Page 12: DOM, level 2 heading markup

This can also be seen on page 12, with the headings "You may also be interested in:", "Media Centre", and "About us" at the bottom of the page. These headings are marked up as level 6 headings, but visually, "You may also be interested in:" is the parent heading of "Media Centre", and "About us".





Page 12: desktop, level 6 headings

Page 12: DOM, level 6 heading markup

This can also be seen on page 15, with the headings "We might be able to help...", "Please check your fuse box", and "Please check your electricity meter". "We might be able to help..." is marked up as a level 5 heading, "Please check your fuse box" and "Please check your electricity meter" are visually children of the level 5 heading, but are marked up as level 3 headings.

In addition, "Please check your electricity meter" is marked up as a level 3 heading and "I've done these checks and my power is still off" is marked up as a level 4 heading. However, these headings are visually siblings headings.



Page 15: desktop, level 3 and 4 headings



Page 15: DOM, level 3 and 4 heading markup

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Navigate to the above pages.
- 2. Observe that the headings have a visual parent-child relationship.
- 3. Inspect the headings and note their levels
- ${\bf 4. \ \ Observe\ that\ the\ heading\ levels\ do\ not\ correctly\ express\ the\ visual\ structure.}$

Recommendation

When elements title or categorise other content, use headings with appropriate heading levels. Make sure that the heading levels used correctly communicate the structure of the page, such as the parent and child relationship between the headings. For example:

```
<h3>Help and advice</h3>
<h4>Will you need to enter my property</h4>
```

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Headings.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-29 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Text uses heading semantics inappropriately

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

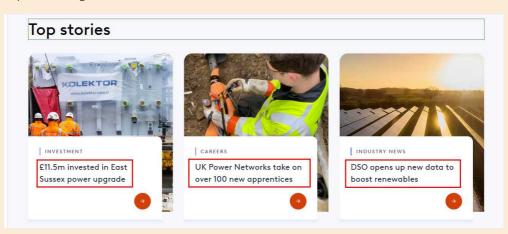
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 09
Users Affected Vision
Component Heading

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 2, the "Launching the UK's...", "Robotic 'dog' cuts...", and so on text are no longer inappropriately marked up as a heading.



Page 2: desktop, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately

```
rarticle class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkCard_rn8mu" data-no-image="false"> grid
 ▼ <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText__nN0Gh"> flex
   \ class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkTag__qk87i"> ... 
   £11.5m invested in East Sussex power upgrade

> <a class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl_o6886" data-appearance="NewPrimaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" aria-label="More on UK Power Networks invests £11.5m in East Sussex power upgrade" href="/news/uk-
</p>
    power-networks-invests-11-5m-in-east-sussex-power-upgrade"> ... </a> event flex
    ::after
   c/div>
 </article>
▼ <article class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkCard_rn8mu" data-no-image="false"> grid

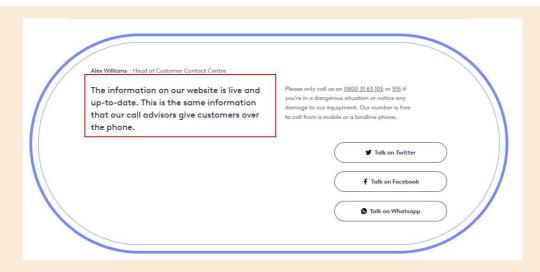
     <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkImage__Aa3g_"> ... </div>

  .... 
   ka class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl__o6a86" data-appearance="NewPrimaryButton" data-layout="ltr"
    color="light" aria-label="More on UK Power Networks to take on over 100 new apprentices this year - more than 25%
    of industry intake" href="/news/uk-power-networks-to-take-on-over-100-new-apprentices-this-year-more-than-25-of-
    industry-intake"> ... </a> event flex
    stafter
   c/div>
 </article>
▼ <article class="ContentLinkCard contentLinkCard rn8mu" data-no-image="false"> ord
 | <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkImage__Aa3g_"> (/div></div>
 w<div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText__nN@Gh"> flex
     .... 
   DSO opens up new data to boost renewables
   ><a class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl__o6aB6" data-appearance="NewPrimaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-
    color="light" aria-label="More on UK Power Networks' DSO opens up new data to boost renewables" href="<a href="/news/uk-power-networks-dso-opens-up-new-data-to-boost-renewables">(w-</a> event flex
   </div>
 </article>
```

Page 2: DOM, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately

Fixed: on page 3, the text beginning "The information on our website is live..." is no longer inappropriately marked up as a heading.





Page 3: desktop, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately

Page 3: DOM, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately

Fixed: on page 9, the buttons under the heading "More sustainability related information" are no longer inappropriately marked up as a heading.



Page 9: desktop, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately



```
▼ <div class="UsefulLinks_content__JL4Ch" data-is-white-background="false">
  <h3 class="UsefulLinks_title_b03Cm">More sustainability related information</h3>
 vul class="UsefulLinks_linksContainer__1gSQc"> grid
  w
   ▼ <a class=" UsefulLinks_linkItem_wfbm_" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
    href="https://media.umbraco.io/uk-power-networks/jxykfnfd/annual-environment-report-2022-23-v1-0-2023-10-31.pdf">
     Our Annual Environmental Report
    | <div class="UsefulLinks_iconWrapper__9Pi_1"> ... </div>
   ▶  ... 
  >  ... 
  >  ... 
  >  .... 
 </div>
</div>
```

Page 9: DOM, text no longer uses heading semantics inappropriately

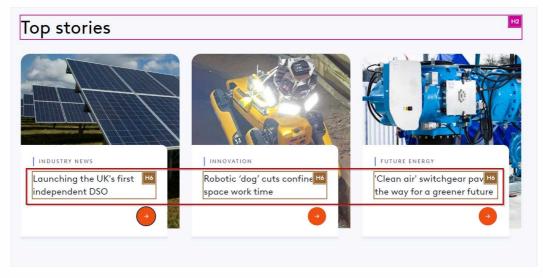
What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Similarly, content must not use structural semantics inappropriately. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are elements contained in heading tags that do not title or categorise other content.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 2, with the "Launching the UK's...", "Robotic 'dog' cuts...", and so on text. These textual elements are inappropriately marked up as a heading level 6 when they do not categorise other content.



Page 2: desktop, non-heading text marked up semantically as a heading



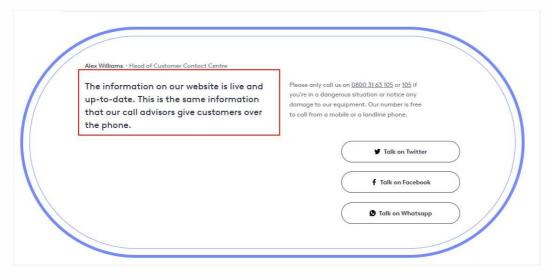
```
<h2 class="ContentLinks_title__JyKmU">Top stories</h2>
div class="ContentLinks_cards_AhrB4"> flex (scroll)
 ▼ <article class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkCard_rn8mU" data-no-image="false"> grid
   \div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkImage__Aa3g_">\overline{\div}</div>
   wkdiv class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText_nN@Gh"> flex
     \(\rho\) class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkTag_qk87i"> \(\rho\) 
      <h6 class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkHeadline_meLUG";</pre>
        Are airport car parks the sleeping giant of the energy transition?
       ka class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl__o6aB6" data-appearance=
                                                                                 "PrimaryButton"
      data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" href="/news/airport-car-parks-sleeping-giant-of-the-uk-s-energy-transition"> ... </a> event flex
       ::after
     </div
   c/articles

varticle class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkCard_rn8mu" data-no-image="false"> grid | overflow |

   \ <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkImage__Aa3g_"> \cdots </div>
   vdiv class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText_nN@Gh"> flex
       ... 
      <h6 class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkHeadline__meLUG">
      Robotic 'dog' cuts confined space work time</h6>
     > <a class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl__o6aB6"</pre>
                                                                data-appearance="PrimaryButton"
      data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" href="/news/robot-dog"> ... </a> event flex
      ::after
     </div>
   </article>
```

Page 2: DOM, heading markup

This can also be seen on page 3, with the text beginning "The information on our website is live...". This textual element is inappropriately marked up as a heading level 6 when it does not categorise other content.



Page 3: desktop, text marked up as a heading

Page 3: DOM, heading markup

This can also be seen on page 9, with the buttons under the heading "More sustainability related information". The text on the buttons is inappropriately marked up as a heading level 6 when it does not categorise other content.





Page 9: desktop, text on the buttons

```
<h3 class="UsefulLinks_title_b03Cm">More sustainability related information</h3>
w grid

wclass="UsefulLinks_titem_ba7H1">
w<a class="UsefulLinks_titem_ba7H1">
w<a class="UsefulLinks_titem_ba7H1">
w<a class="UsefulLinks_titem_ba7H1">
w<a class="UsefulLinks_titem_ba7H1"> w<a class="UsefulLinks_title_sjGvj">Our Annual Environmental Report</a>/h6>

w<inv_class="UsefulLinks_title_sjGvj">Our Annual Environmental Report</a>/h6>
w</a>

class="UsefulLinks_title_ba7H1"> w
w
w
wclass="UsefulLinks_title_ba7H1"> w
w
wclass="UsefulLinks_title_ba7H1"> w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w
w</li
```

Page 9: DOM, heading markup

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe that the content is not titling or categorising other content.
- 2. Inspect the content and review the DOM.
- 3. Note the inappropriate use of heading tags.

Recommendation

Use CSS to style the content. Do not use heading tags, such as <h1>, <h2>, and so on, unless the text elements title or categorise other content. Use neutral tags that do not have any structural meaning, such as <div>, , and tags. For example:

```
<h3>Future energy</h3>
Are airport car parks the sleeping giant of the energy transition?
```

For more information, see MDN - Styling Text, WAI Tutorials - Headings and WAI Tutorials - Content Structure.



ADR_18910-38 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Ordered list not marked up semantically

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

 Devices
 Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

 Pages Affected
 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12

Users Affected Vision

Component Breadcrumb

What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are elements that are visually communicated as being sequential, ordered list items. However, this structure has not been programmatically determined.

Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 with the breadcrumb navigation items. The sequential items are not marked up semantically.



Page 5: Desktop, Breadcrumb navigation



PAGE 5: DOM, Breadcrumb navgation items not marked up semantically as an ordered list

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual relationship between the content.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the relationship is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation

Mark up the list using and . Make sure that each set of list items is contained in a single and that the list items themselves are contained within individual tags. Only use separate tags when the list items are contained logically and visually in separate, distinct lists. For example:

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Ordered Lists and the ARIA authoring practices breadcrumb pattern.



ADR_18910-68 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Checkbox group not associated with legend

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Checkbox

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 13, the "Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water", "Would you like to have an additional, independent...", and so on checkboxes are now associated with their adjacent label as well as with their group label.

	y on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water
	Nebuliser and apnoea monitor
	Heart, lung and ventilator
	Dialysis, feeding pump and automated medication
	Oxygen concentrator
	Medically dependent showering/bathing
	Careline/telecare system
Ц	Medicines requiring refrigeration
	Stair lift, hoist and electric bed
	Water dependent
	uld you like to have an additional, independent person present if our ff need to visit your property? Additional presence preferred
	ronic/serious illness
Ch	Offic/Serious infess
Ch	Yes
	Yes

Page 13: desktop, checkbox group now associated with legend



```
_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> flex
   w<legend class="Legend_legend_5lEpg FormField_label_SaPjx">
       Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> (*** </div>
     <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem__gHwzF"> .... </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> (*** </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> ···· </div>
    > <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> (*** </div>
     <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div>
   </fieldset>
  <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> flex
   <fieldset class="FormField_fieldset__oKwcF</pre>
   w<legend class="Legend_legend_5lEpg FormField_label__SaPjx">
       Would you like to have an additional, independent person present if our staff need to visit your property?
   \div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> ... </div>
▶ <div class="formField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> ⋅ √div / flex
  <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> fiex

▼ <fieldset class="FormField_fieldset_oKwcF";
</p>
     <legend class="Legend_legend_5lEpg FormField_label__SaPjx">Safety</legend>
   \div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div>
   ▶ <div class="FormField_checkboxListItem_gHwzF"> .... </div
> <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> --- </div>
> <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> ... </div> | flex
                   Page 13: DOM, checkbox group now associated with legend
```

What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are checkboxes that are not associated with their visual group label. The purpose of the form fields may be unclear to users.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 13, with the "Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water", "Would you like to have an additional, independent...", and so on checkbox group legends. These checkboxes are associated with their adjacent label, but with not their group label.

Note, individual checkboxes also uses aria-labelledby attribute. However, the aria-labelledby is not referenced/pointed to the id. As such, it does not override the current standard visual label association.



Please let us know your reason for registering by selecting any of the options applicable to you or anyone else living in the property* Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water Nebuliser and apnoea monitor Heart, lung and ventilator Dialysis, feeding pump and automated medication Oxygen concentrator Medically dependent showering/bathing Careline/telecare system Medicines requiring refrigeration Stair lift, hoist and electric bed Water dependent Would you like to have an additional, independent person present if our staff need to visit your property? Additional presence preferred Chronic/serious illness Yes Safety Oxygen Use Poor sense of smell/taste

Page 13: Desktop, Checkboxes not associated with the group label

Page 13: DOM, Checkbox missing legend association

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual group label for the checkboxes.
- 2. Inspect the checkboxes and review the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the visual group label is not associated with the checkboxes.
- 4. Observe that there is not an alternative labelling method that serves the same purpose.
- 5. Observe that the checkboxes do not make sense as stand-alone elements.



Recommendation

Any relationship presented through visual cues must also use the appropriate semantics. Make sure that form fields are associated with their visual labels. This can be done with <fieldset> and <legend>. For example:

```
<freedset>
<legend>Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water</legend>
    <input type="checkbox" name="example" id="example0ne" checked>
    <label for="example0ne">Nebuliser and apnoea monitor</label>
    <input type="checkbox" name="example" id="exampleTwo">
    <label for="exampleTwo">Heart, lung and ventilator</label>
    ...
</fieldset>
```

If this is not possible, you can use aria-labelledby. This can be used with custom checkboxes buttons created with ARIA. For example:

```
<h2 id="checkGroupLabel">Rely on medical equipment that needs electricity and/or water</h2>
<div role="group" aria-labelledby="checkGroupLabel">
    <!-- custom checkboxes -->
</div>
```

Avoid using multiple labelling techniques on the same form field. For example, using <label> and aria-label together will cause the aria-label to overwrite the <label>. As well, using aria-labelledby will overwrite any other labelling techniques.

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Grouping Controls and Labelling Controls.



ADR_18910-92 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Radio group not associated with legend

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 16
Users Affected Vision
Component Radio Button

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 16, the radio buttons are associated with their adjacent label, but still not with their group label "Title *".



Page 16: desktop, radio group still not associated with legend

Page 16: DOM, radio group still not associated with legend

What happened

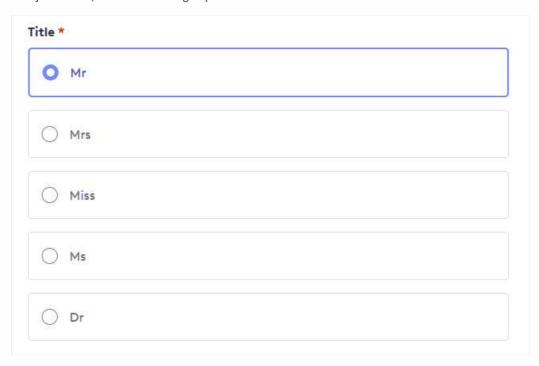
If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.



There are radio buttons that are not associated with their visual group label. The purpose of the form fields may be unclear to users.

Where it happened

This can also be seen on page 16, with the radio button group legends under "Title". These radio buttons are associated with their adjacent label, but with not their group label.



Page 16: desktop, radio buttons

Page 16: DOM, markup for first radio button

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual group label for the radio buttons.
- 2. Inspect the radio buttons and review the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the visual group label is not associated with the radio buttons.
- 4. Observe that there is not an alternative labelling method that serves the same purpose.

Recommendation



Any relationship presented through visual cues must also use the appropriate semantics. Make sure that form fields are associated with their visual labels. This can be done with <fieldset> and <legend>. For example:

```
<fieldset>
<legend>Title</legend>
    <input type="radio" name="Mr" id="titleMr" checked>
    <label for="titleMr">Mr</label>
    <input type="radio" name="Mrs" id="titleMrs">
    <label for="exampleTwo">Mrs</label>
    ...
</fieldset>
```

If this is not possible, you can use aria-labelledby. This can be used with custom radio buttons created with ARIA. For example:

```
<h2 id="titleGroupLabel">Title</h2>
<div role="radiogroup" aria-labelledby="titleGroupLabel">
  <!-- radio buttons -->
  </div>
```

Avoid using multiple labelling techniques on the same form field. For example, using <label> and aria-label together will cause the aria-label to overwrite the <label>. As well, using aria-labelledby will overwrite any other labelling techniques.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Grouping Controls</u> and <u>Labelling Controls</u>.



ADR_18910-88 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk)

Success Criteria 1.3.2: Meaningful Sequence [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

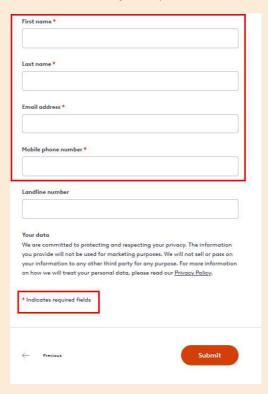
Pages Affected 16
Users Affected Vision
Component Plain Text

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 16, the instruction text "* indicates required fields" is still at the end of the form.

The instruction explains the meaning of the asterisk symbol, which denotes the required fields. The instruction should be available before the form, such that users can identify the required form fields, before interacting with the form.



Page 16: desktop, meaningful visual structure is not represented by reading order (asterisk)

What happened

When content has a meaningful order, an appropriate reading order needs to be programmatically determined. This enables those using assistive technology to effectively navigate the content and understand it. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

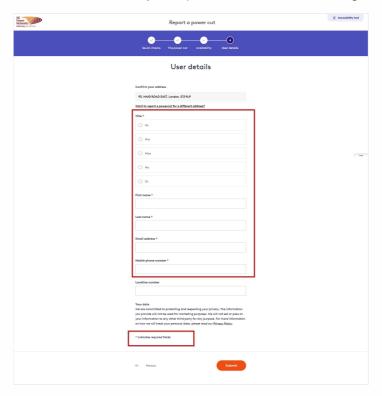
Note that this is distinct from the focus order, which is about interactive elements receiving focus when users keyboard tab through the page. There is content with a meaningful visual reading order. However, an appropriate reading order has not been programmatically determined.

Where it happened



This can be seen on page 16 with the "* indicates required fields" text. This instruction text has been added at the end of the form.

The instruction explains the meaning of the asterisk symbol, which denotes the required fields. The instruction should be available before the form, such that users can identify the required form fields, before interacting with the form.



Page 16: Asterisk symbol explanation is at the end of the form

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe that the content has a meaningful visual reading order.
- 2. Inspect the content and review the DOM.
- ${\it 3. \ Observe\ that\ an\ appropriate\ reading\ order\ has\ not\ been\ programmatically\ determined.}$

Recommendation

Assistive technologies navigate content using the order in which elements appears in the DOM. Make sure that the content is programmatically ordered in such a way that it provides an appropriate reading order. It does not always need to exactly match the visuals, but it must provide users with meaningful reading order. For example:

```
<form>
<span> * Indicates required fields</span> --- At the start of the form ---
<label for="exLabel">First name *</label>
<input type="text" ...>
...
</form>
```

For more information, WCAG - G57 Ordering the content, C57 DOM order match the visual order, The Dark Side of the Grid, and Web Dev - Content Reordering.



ADR_18910-67 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Autocomplete attribute has not been used

Success Criteria 1.3.5: Identify Input Purpose [2.1 AA]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 13, 16

Users Affected Motor, Cognitive
Component Input Field

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed: on page 13, the "Title", "First name", "Last name", and so on input fields now use the autocomplete attribute.

	ald we contact about the property power cut?
Title *	
First name *	
Last name *	
Preferred conta	t number *
Alternative conf	act number
Email address	

Page 13: desktop, autocomplete attribute has been used

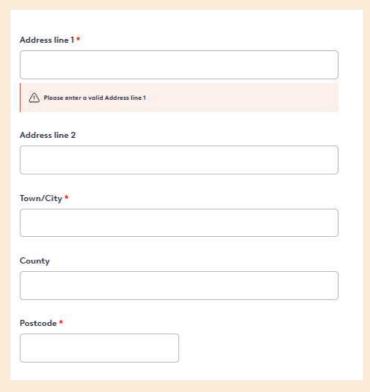


```
w<div class="FormField_formField_9a2w2" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> flex
▶ <label class="Label_label_dvF3q FormField_label_SaPjx" for="primaryTitle ♣"> .... </label>
 <input id="primaryTitle" class="Input textInput 7uTHu" aria-describedby="error-primaryTitle \( \frac{1}{4}\)" data-error="true" type="text"
name="primaryTitle" autocomplete="primary-title" value=""> (event)
// class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="alert"> ... </div> flex
</div>
▼ <div class="FormField formField 9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> fiex
</div>
▼ <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> fiex
</div>
w<div class="formField formField 9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> flex
| <label class="Label_label__dVF3q FormField_label__SaPjx" for="primaryTelephoneNumber + "> = </label>
</div>

♦ <div class="FormField formField 9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> → </div>
```

Page 13: DOM, autocomplete attribute has been used

Partially fixed: on page 16, the "Title", "First name", "Last name", and so on input fields now use the autocomplete attribute. However, the "Address line 1", "Address line 2", "Town/City" and "Postcode" input fields still do not use the autocomplete attribute.



Page 16: desktop, autocomplete attribute has not been used



```
▼ kdiv class="AddressField_addressField_RzjA8")

   ▼ <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine1 🗘">
           Address line 1
             <span class="Label_asterisk__b2jlp">*</span>
        </label>
       Capacity Capacity Continuous C
     ▼ <label class="Label_label_dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine3 🗗">
            Town/City
             <span class="Label_asterisk_b2jlp">*</span>
        </label>
        <input id="confirmYourAddress-addressLine3" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" aria-describedby="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine3" value=""> event
     > <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="alert"> ... </div> flex
       <label class="Label_label_dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine4 \( \phi\)">County</label>
<input id="confirmYourAddress-addressLine4" class="Input_textInput_7uTHu" aria-describedby="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine4 \( \phi\)" type="text" name="confirmYourAddress-addressLine4" value=""> event
    ▼ <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="postcode 🗘">
           Postcode
             <span class="Label_asterisk__b2jlp">*</span>
       > <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="alert"> ... </div> flex
   c/diva
```

Page 16: DOM, autocomplete attribute has not been used

What happened

Input fields must use the autocomplete attribute when collecting certain information about the user. For example, first name, surname, address, and so on.

There are input fields that meet this criteria and that are not using the autocomplete attribute at all. This means that input fields will not autofill correctly. This may particularly disadvantage users that find navigating the web cognitively challenging.

Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 13 and 16, with the "Title", "First name", "Last name", and so on first person input fields. These input fields do not use the autocomplete attribute.



during a power cut?					
Title *					
First nam	,*				
Last nam					
Last nam					
Preferred	contact number *				
Alternativ	e contact number				
Email add	ress				

Page 13: desktop, first person input fields

```
wksection class="FormPage_fieldsetItemInner_8yr0b">
 ▶ <h3 class="FormFieldset_formFieldTitle__SVUvX" tabindex="0" role="group"> ••• </h3>
  v<div class="FormFieldset_formFieldSets_8WDzh"> flex
     <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-</pre>
     checks="false"> flex
      Clabel_class="Label_label__dVF3q FormField_label__SaPjx" for="primaryTitle">
         Title
         <span class="Label_asterisk_b2jlp">*</span>
       </label>
       <input id="primaryTitle" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" data-error="true</pre>
       name="primaryTitle" value=""> event
       <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field erro</pre>
       </div> flex
     <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-</pre>
     checks="false"> ... </div> flex
    kdiv class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
     checks="false"> ... </div> flex
    kdiv class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
     checks="false"> ... </div> flex
   * <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-</pre>
     checks="false"> ... </div> flex
   ▶ <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
     checks="false"> ( </div> flex
```

Page 13: DOM, first person input fields do not uses autocomplete attribute

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Note the purpose of the input fields
- 2. Inspect the input fields and observe that they do not have autocomplete attributes.

Recommendation

Use the autocomplete attribute with an appropriate value. For example, given-name for first or given name, additional-name for middle name, family-name for surname or family name, current-password for a current password, and new-password for a new password.

Make sure to use the appropriate autocomplete values. In this instance, make sure to use ..., ..., and For example:



<pre><input autocomplete="name"/></pre>	
<pre><input autocomplete="family-name"/></pre>	

For a list and explanation of the autocomplete values, see <u>WCAG - Input Purposes for User Interface Components</u>.



ADR_18910-21 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Colour relied upon to communicate focus state

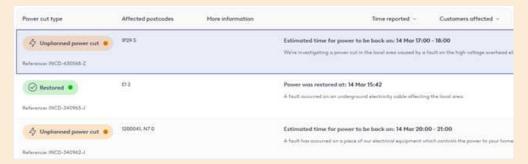
Success Criteria 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 04, 09
Users Affected Vision
Component Link, Button

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 4, a hovered row in the "Live power cut list" is now indicated with the addition of a dark border.



Page 4: desktop, a hovered row in the "Live power cut list"



Page 4: DOM, hover state indicated using a border

Fixed: on page 9, the hovered state of an item under the "More sustainability related information" heading is now indicated with a CSS box-shadow and a change to the arrow-circle icon.



Page 9: desktop, a hovered item, "Schedule 8 Statement"



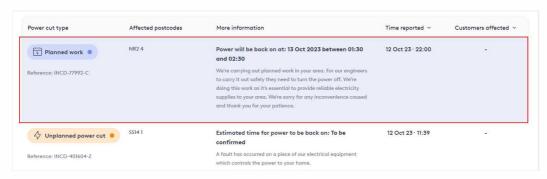


What happened

Understanding content and operating interactive elements must not rely on colour. There is information that is visually communicated exclusively through colour. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the visual reliance on colour.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 4, on desktop, where hover indication is indicated exclusively through colour.



Page 4: desktop, area selected by hovering

This can also be seen on page 9, on desktop, with the link buttons under the heading "More sustainability related information", where focus is indicated on hover by colour.



Page 9: desktop, button on hover

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Access the information.
- 2. Observe that colour is used to communicate the information.
- 3. Observe that there is not an alternative way to visually access the information.



Recommendation

Make sure that information is not exclusively visually communicated through colour. Colour can be used to communicate information. However, colour must not be the only visual means of conveying information.

As well, hidden information and ARIA cannot be the only alternative to colour. It is important that information communicated through colour is programmatically determined, such that it is exposed to assistive technology. However, this success criterion requires that there be visual cues that are available to all users.

The simplest solution is providing the information that the colour is communicating through text. For example:

```
<button class="boldText" aria-pressed="true"> ... </button>
<button class="standardText" aria-pressed="false"> ... </button>
```

Otherwise, graphs can use patterns, textures, and tables to communicate information. For examples, see <u>Highcharts - Line Chart Accessibility Demo</u> and <u>GOV - Magna Charta Example</u>. States, such as selected, activate, and invalid, can use additional visual cues, such as changed font weight, text decoration, icons, or text. For example:

```
<button class="boldText" aria-pressed="true"> ... </button>
<button class="standardText" aria-pressed="false"> ... </button>
```

For more information, see PSU - Charts & Accessibility, Penn State - Colour Coding, and Princeton - Colour Alone.



ADR_18910-83 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Colour relied upon to communicate progress bar information

Success Criteria 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected15Users AffectedVision

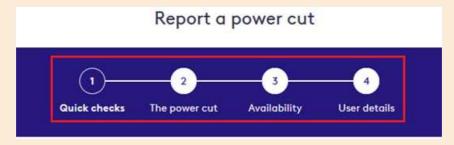
Component Not Applicable

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 15, colour is no longer relied upon to visually communicate progress through the form. Instead, the current step is indicated as a white "1" on a dark purple background and the other steps use a dark purple "2" and so on, on a white background.

An aria-current="step" attribute on the enclosing <div> element for the step programmatically determines the current step.



Page 15: desktop, colour is not relied upon to visually communicate progress

```
<div class="FormStepper_formSteps__RObrg"> flex
▼<div class="FormStepper_formStep__Fam9D" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="true" aria-current="step"
  <div class="FormStepper_formStepIndicator__tby8x"> flex
   ▼ <Span> flex
     1
    </span>
    ::after
   Quick checks
 </div>
w<div class="FormStepper_formStep__Fam9D" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> flex
   <div class="FormStepper_formStepIndicator_tby8x"> flex
    ::before
   > <span> ··· </span> flex
    ::after
  </div>
   The power cut
> <div class="FormStepper_formStep__Fam9D" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> := </div> | fex
▶ <div class="FormStepper_formStep__Fam9D" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> ::: </div> | fex
</div>
```

Page 15: DOM, progress is not programmatically determined

What happened

Understanding content and operating interactive elements must not rely on colour. There is information that is visually communicated exclusively through colour. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the visual reliance on colour.

Where it happened



This can be seen on page 15, on the progress bar at the top of the page. Colour is used to indicate the stage of progress, with white text and outline indicating the current stage.



Page 15: desktop, progress bar

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Access the information.
- 2. Observe that colour is used to communicate the information.
- 3. Observe that there is not an alternative way to visually access the information.

Recommendation

Make sure that information is not exclusively visually communicated through colour. Colour can be used to communicate information. However, colour must not be the only visual means of conveying information.

As well, hidden information and ARIA cannot be the only alternative to colour. It is important that information communicated through colour is programmatically determined, such that it is exposed to assistive technology. However, this success criterion requires that there be visual cues that are available to all users.

The simplest solution is providing the information that the colour is communicating through text. For example:

```
Current stage:Quick checksThe power cut
```

Otherwise, graphs can use patterns, textures, and tables to communicate information. For examples, see <u>Highcharts - Line Chart Accessibility Demo</u> and <u>GOV - Magna Charta Example</u>. States, such as selected, activate, and invalid, can use additional visual cues, such as changed font weight, text decoration, icons, or text. For example:

```
<button class="boldText" role="tab" aria-selected="true"> ... </button>
<button class="standardText" role="tab" aria-selected="false"> ... </button>
```

For more information, see PSU - Charts & Accessibility, Penn State - Colour Coding, and Princeton - Colour Alone.



ADR_18910-96 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Colour relied upon to communicate information

Success Criteria 1.4.1: Use of Color [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 04
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 4, on desktop, with the filters under "Live power cut list" heading. Filters in their pressed state are now indicated using colour which has a contrast ratio of 13.8:1 when compared to the unpressed state.

Live power cut list All (98) O Unplanned power cut (17) Planned work (19) Restored (62)

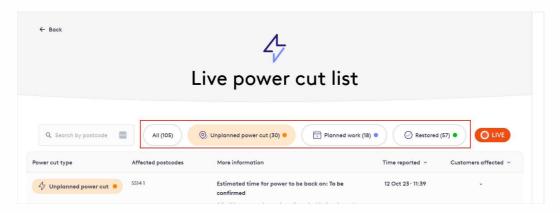
Page 4: desktop, filters

What happened

Understanding content and operating interactive elements must not rely on colour. There is information that is visually communicated exclusively through colour. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the visual reliance on colour.

Where it happened

This can also be seen on page 4, on desktop, with the filters under "Live power cut list" heading. Filter selections in their pressed state is indicated exclusively through colour, with no additional visual cues



Page 4: desktop, filter buttons use colour alone to communicate their toggle state

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Access the information.
- 2. Observe that colour is used to communicate the information.



3. Observe that there is not an alternative way to visually access the information.

Recommendation

Make sure that information is not exclusively visually communicated through colour. Colour can be used to communicate information. However, the information must not be understandable through colour and no other visual medium.

Ensure that colour alone is not required to differentiate elements. In this case, you could increase the contrast ratio between the pressed and unpressed state to 3:1. Another option would be adding some non-colour cue, such as the text "favourited" to the page.

For more information, see PSU - Charts & Accessibility, Penn State - Colour Coding, and Princeton - Colour Alone.



ADR_18910-22 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover

Success Criteria 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 01, 03, 05, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Link, Plain Text

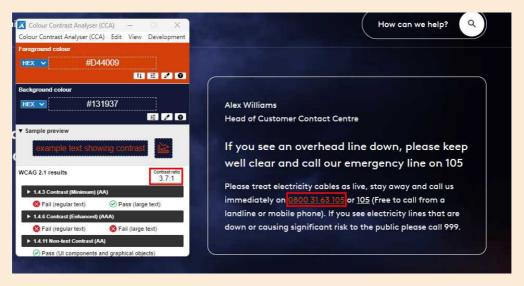
Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on pages 19 and 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on pages 19 and 20, when the link text "08003163105", "105", and so on are hovered, the link text is indicated using orange (#D44009) colour which still has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.7:1 against the blue (#131937) background.



Page 19: regular link text does not have sufficient contrast on hover

What happened

Informative text must pass colour contrast requirements. For regular text, the required contrast ratio is 4.5:1. Regular text is defined as the following.

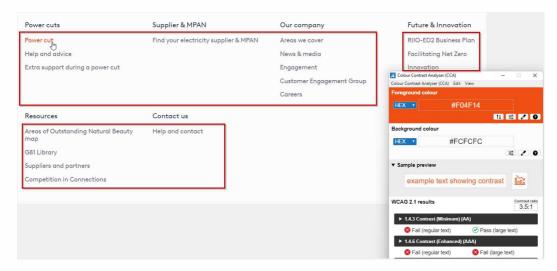
- Less than 18pt or 24px with regular font weight (less than 700).
- Less than 14 point or 18.5px with bold font weight (at least 700).

There is regular text that does not meet the contrast ratio when receiving mouse hover. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the text that fails the colour contrast requirements.

Where it happened

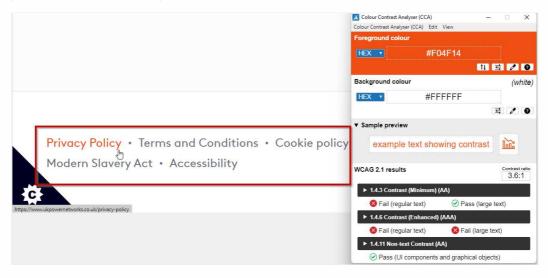


This can be seen on page 1, with the primary footer links. When the footer links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.5:1 against the light grey (#FCFCFC) background.



Page 1: Desktop, CCA, Primary footer links have insufficient contrast when hovered

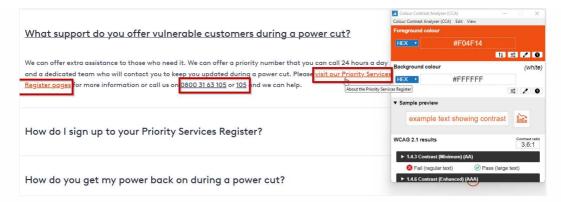
This can also be seen on page 1, with the secondary footer links. When the footer links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the white (#FFFFFF) background.



Page 1: Desktop, CCA, Secondary footer links have insufficient contrast when hovered

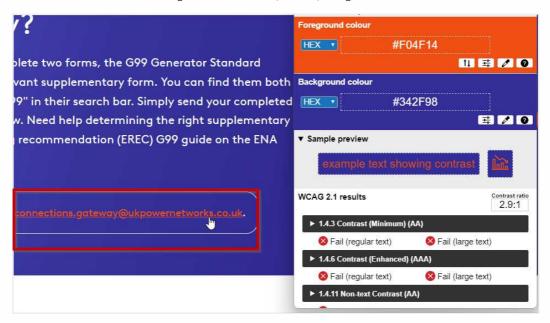
This can also be seen on page 3, with the "visit our Priority Services Register pages", "0800 31 63 105", and so on links text as part of the accordion content. When the links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the white (#FFFFFF) background.





Page 3: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

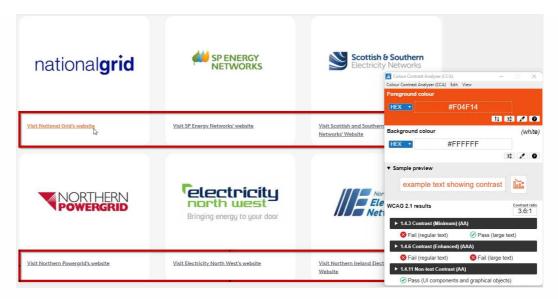
This can also be seen on page 5, with the "connections.gateway@ ukpowernetworks.co.uk" link. When the links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 2.9:1 against the dark blue (#342F98) background.



Page 5: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

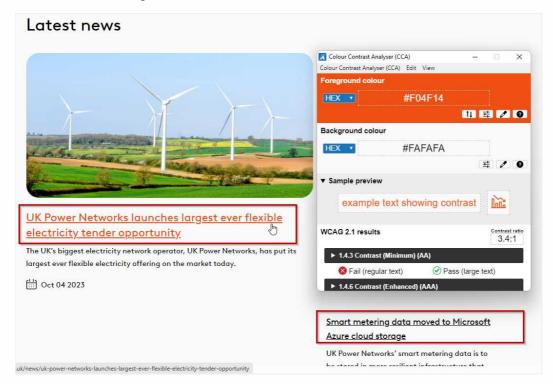
This can also be seen on page 10, with the electricity distribution companies links. When these links are hovered over, the hovered link text is indicated using an amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text colour has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the white (#FFFFFF) background.





Page 10: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

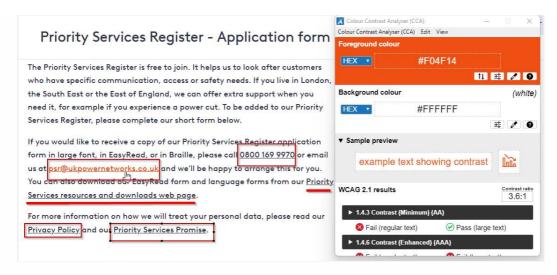
This can also be seen on page 12, with the news links. When these links are hovered over, the hovered link text is indicated using an amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text colour has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.4:1 against the white (#FAFAFA) background.



Page 12: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

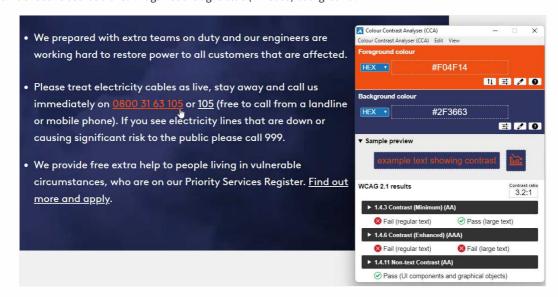
This can also be seen on page 13, with the "psr@ukpowernetworks.co.uk", "Privacy Policy", and so on links text. When the links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the white (#FFFFFF) background.





Page 13: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

This can also be seen on pages 19 and 20, with the "08003163105", "105", and so on links text. When the links are hovered, the hovered link text is indicated using amber colour. However, the amber (#F04F14) hovered link text indication has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.2:1 against the light blue (#2F3663) background.



Page 19: Desktop, CCA, Regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio on hover

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Mouse hover on the above elements.
- 2. Get the colour values of the text and background colours.
- 3. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 4. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.

Recommendation

 $\label{lem:make} \mbox{Make sure that both regular and bold text pass colour contrast requirements.}$

This includes when interactive elements receive focus and mouse hover. Adjust the text and background colours accordingly to meet the contrast ratio requirements, and where relevant increase the font-size and font-weight to lower the contrast ratio requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between foreground and background colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter? and WAI - Colours with Good Contrast.



Return	to pr	iority	table



ADR_18910-49 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Regular link text does not have sufficient contrast

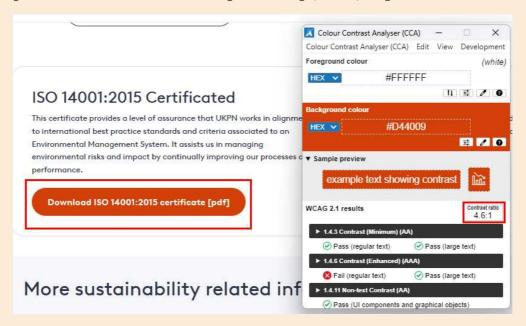
Success Criteria 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected09, 10Users AffectedVisionComponentLink

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

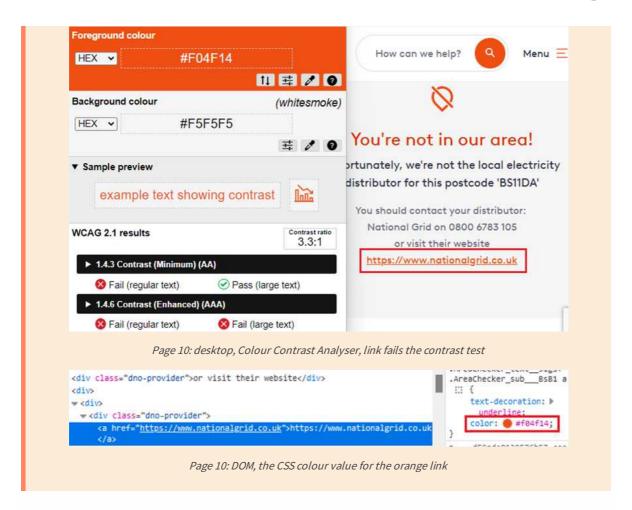
Fixed: on page 9, the white (#FFFFFF) link text of "Download ISO 14001..." under the "ISO 14001: 2005 Certificated" heading now has sufficient colour contrast of 4.6:1 against the orange (#D44009) background.



Page 9: desktop, Colour Contrast Analyser, link fails the contrast test

Not fixed: on page 10, the orange link (#F04F14) on the pale grey background (#F5F5F5) still fails the contrast test with a ratio of 3.3:1.





What happened

Informative text must pass colour contrast requirements. For regular text, the required contrast ratio is 4.5:1. Regular text is defined as the following.

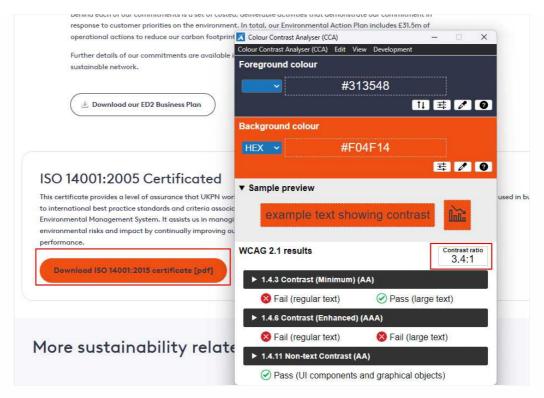
- Less than 18pt or 24px with regular font weight (less than 700).
- Less than 14 point or 18.5px with bold font weight (at least 700).

There is regular link text that does not meet the contrast ratio. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the text that fails the colour contrast requirements.

Where it happened

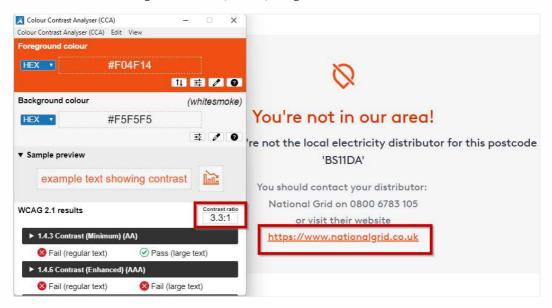
This can be seen on page 9, with the link "Download ISO 14001..." under the "ISO 14001: 2005 Certificated" heading. The dark grey (#313548) regular text font against the orange (#F04F14) background has a colour contrast ratio of 3.4:1 which fails contrast ratio requirements.





Page 9: desktop with colour contrast analyser

This can be seen on page 10, with the "https://www.nationalgrid.co.uk" link text. The amber text (#F04F14) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.3:1 against the white (#F5F5F5) background.



Page 10: desktop, regular link text has insufficient contrast ratio

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the link elements.
- 2. Get the colour values of the text and background colours.
- 3. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 4. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.

Recommendation



Make sure that both regular and bold text pass colour contrast requirements. Adjust the text and background colours accordingly to meet the contrast ratio requirements, and where relevant increase the font-size and font-weight to lower the contrast ratio requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between foreground and background colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR_18910-70 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Regular text does not have sufficient contrast on focus or hover

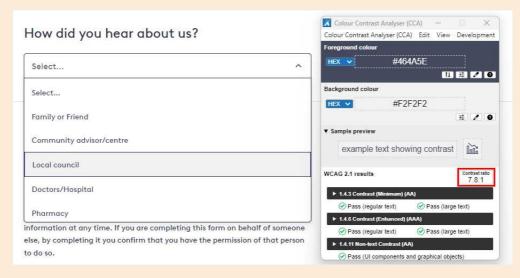
Success Criteria 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Plain Text

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 13, on desktop, when the listbox options within the "How did you hear about us?" combobox are hovered on or focused on with the keyboard, they are denoted through a change in background colour. The dark grey options text (#464A5E) now has a sufficient contrast ratio of 7:8:1 against the light grey background (#F2F2F2).



Page 13: desktop, regular text does now has sufficient contrast on focus or hover

What happened

Informative text must pass colour contrast requirements. For regular text, the required contrast ratio is 4.5:1. Regular text is defined as the following.

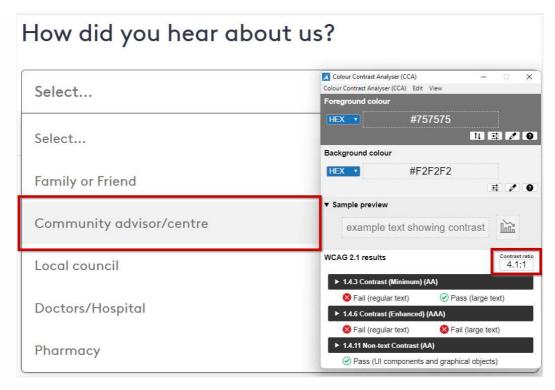
- Less than 18pt or 24px with regular font weight (less than 700).
- Less than 14 point or 18.5px with bold font weight (at least 700).

There is regular text that does not meet the contrast ratio when receiving focus or hover. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the text that fails the colour contrast requirements.

Where it happened

This can be seen on 13 on desktop, with the listbox options within the "How did you hear about us?" combobox. The listbox options when hovered on or focused on with the keyboard are denoted through a change in background colour. However, the grey options text (#757575) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 4.1:1 against the light grey background (#F2F2F2).





Page 13: desktop, regular text does not have sufficient contrast ratio when hovered or focused on

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Focus/Hover on the above elements.
- 2. Get the colour values of the text and background colours.
- 3. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 4. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.

Recommendation

Make sure that both regular and bold text pass colour contrast requirements.

This includes when the elements receive focus and mouse hover. Adjust the text and background colours accordingly to meet the contrast ratio requirements, and where relevant increase the font-size and font-weight to lower the contrast ratio requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between foreground and background colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR_18910-75 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Regular text does not have sufficient contrast

Success Criteria 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA]

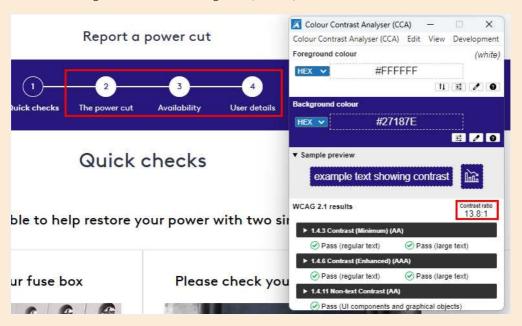
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 15, 20
Users Affected Vision
Component Plain Text

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed: on page 15, the white text (#FFFFFF) of "The power cut", "Availability", and "User details" now has sufficient contrast ratio of 13.8:1 against the dark blue background (#27187E).

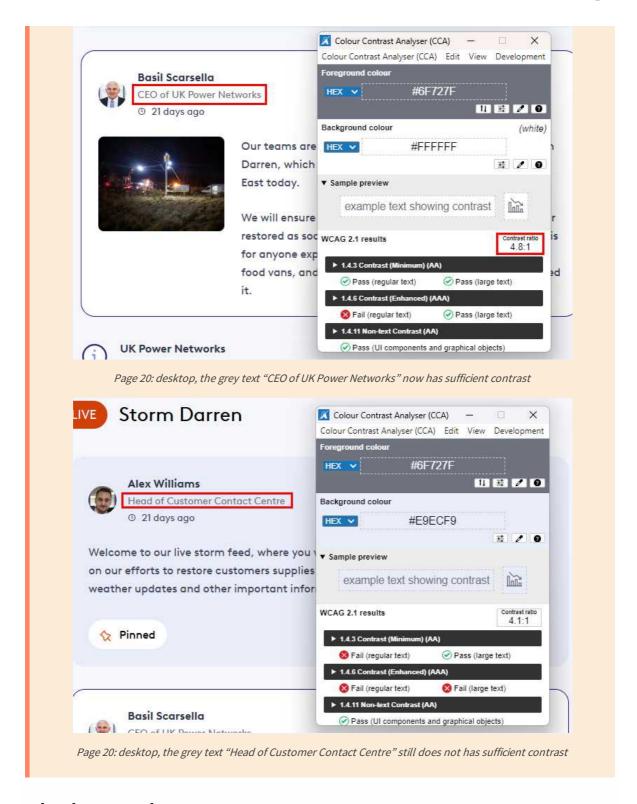


Page 15: desktop, regular text have sufficient contrast

Partially fixed: on page 20, the grey text "CEO of UK Power Networks" (#6F72F7) now has sufficient contrast ratio of 4.8:1 against the white background (#FFFFFF).

However, the grey text "Head of Customer Contact Centre" (#6F72F7) still has an insufficient contrast ratio of 4.1:1 against the light blue background (#E9ECF9).





What happened

Informative text must pass colour contrast requirements. For regular text, the required contrast ratio is 4.5:1. Regular text is defined as the following.

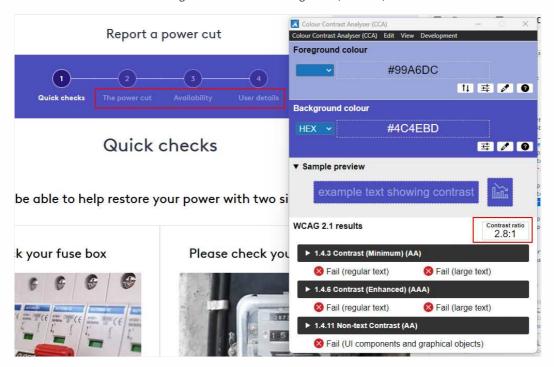
- Less than 18pt or 24px with regular font weight (less than 700).
- Less than 14 point or 18.5px with bold font weight (at least 700).

There is regular text that does not meet the contrast ratio. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the text that fails the colour contrast requirements.



Where it happened

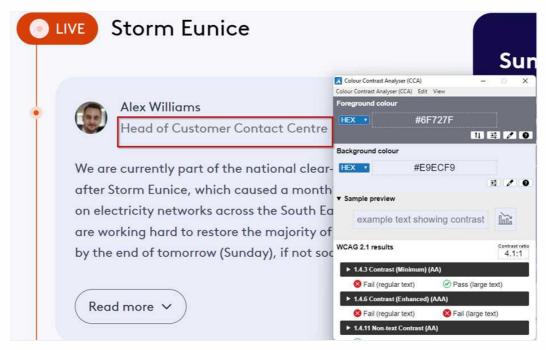
This can be seen on page 15, with the "The power cut", "Availability", and "User details" texts. The light blue text (#99A6DC) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 2.8:1 against the dark blue background (#4C4EBD).



Page 15: Desktop, Regular text has insufficient contrast ratio

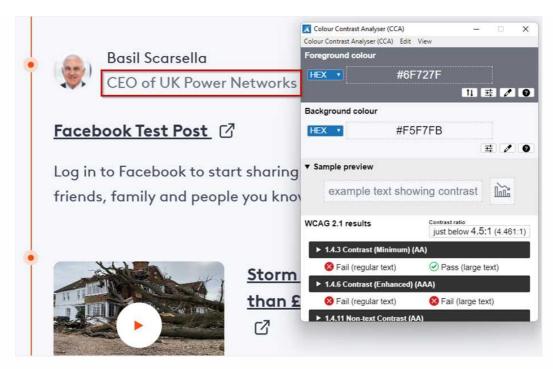
This can be also seen on page 20, with the following instances:

- The grey text "Head of Customer Contact Centre" (#6F72F7) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 4.1:1 against the light blue background (#E9ECF9).
- The grey text "CEO of UK Power Networks" (#6F72F7) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 4.1:1 against the light grey background (#F5F7FB).



Page 20: Desktop, Regular text has insufficient contrast ratio





Page 20: Desktop, Regular text has insufficient contrast ratio

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Get the colour values of the text and background colours.
- 2. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 3. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.

Recommendation

Make sure that both regular and bold text pass colour contrast requirements. Adjust the text and background colours accordingly to meet the contrast ratio requirements, and where relevant increase the font-size and font-weight to lower the contrast ratio requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between foreground and background colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR_18910-76 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Regular button text does not have sufficient contrast

Success Criteria 1.4.3: Contrast (Minimum) [2.0 AA]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 05, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Button

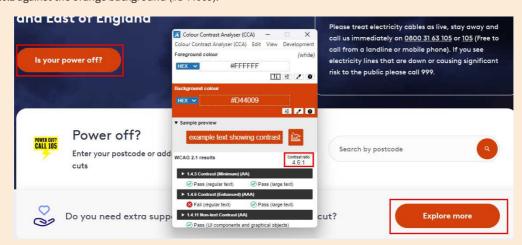
Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on pages 19 and 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

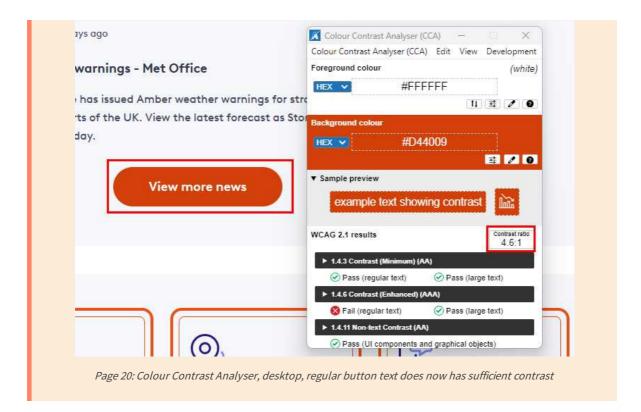
Fixed: on page 19, the "Is your power off?", and "Explore more" button text (#FFFFFF) now has sufficient contrast ratio of 4.6:1 against the orange background (#D44009).



Page 19: Colour Contrast Analyser, desktop, regular button text does now has sufficient contrast

Fixed: on page 20, with the "View more news" button text (#FFFFFF) now has sufficient contrast ratio of 4.6:1 against the orange background (#D44009).





What happened

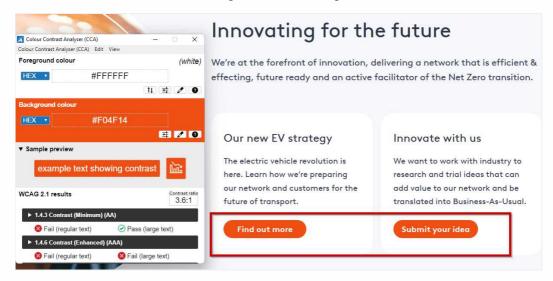
Informative text must pass colour contrast requirements. For regular text, the required contrast ratio is 4.5:1. Regular text is defined as the following.

- Less than 18pt or 24px with regular font weight (less than 700).
- Less than 14 point or 18.5px with bold font weight (at least 700).

There is regular button text that does not meet the contrast ratio. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the text that fails the colour contrast requirements.

Where it happened

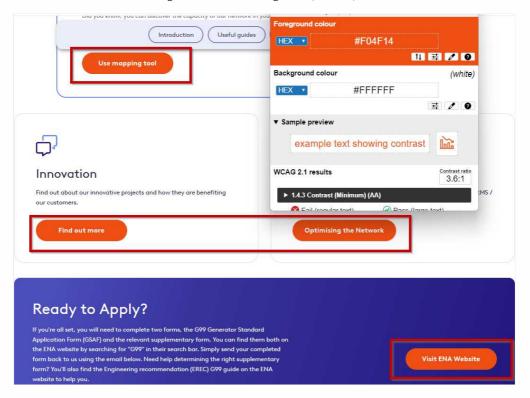
This can be seen on page 2, with the "Explore more", "Find out more", and "Submit your idea" button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 2: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

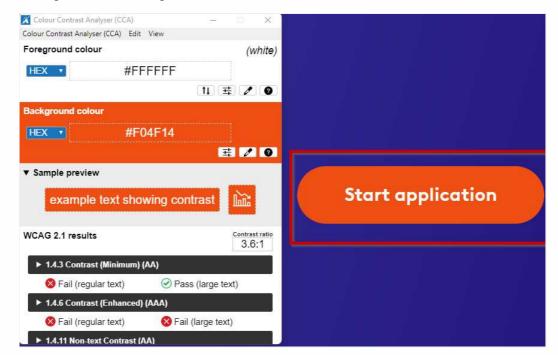


This can be seen on page 5, with the "Use mapping tool", "Find out more", and so on button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 5: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

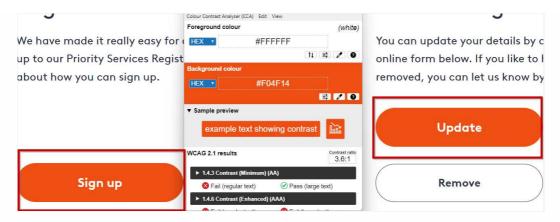
This can be seen on page 6, with the "Start mapping tool" button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 6: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

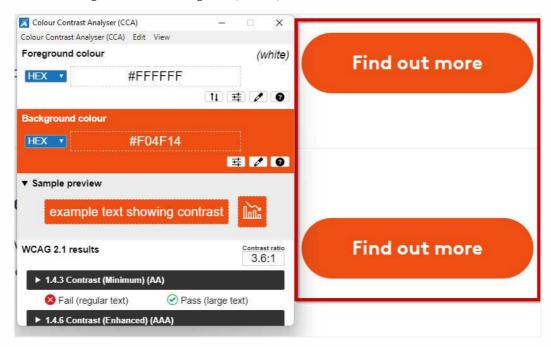
This can be seen on page 7, with the "Sign up", and "Update" button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).





Page 7: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

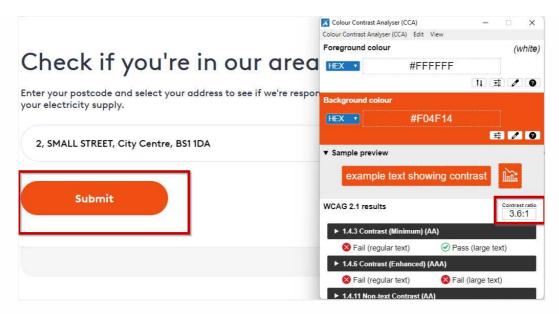
This can be seen on pages 9 and 12, with the "Find out more" button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 9: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

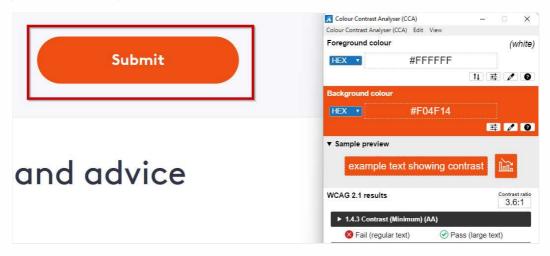
This can be seen on page 10, with the "Check now", "Submit", and "Help and Contact" button text. The white text (#FFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).





Page 10: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

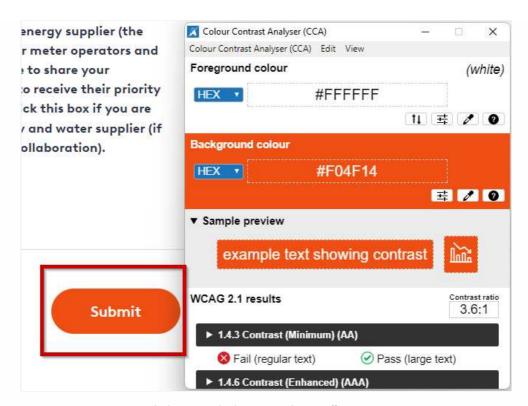
This can be seen on page 11, with the "Submit" button text. The white text (#FFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 11: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

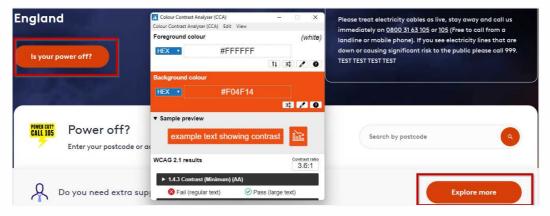
This can be seen on pages 13 and 16, with the "Submit" button text. The white text (#FFFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).





Page 13: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

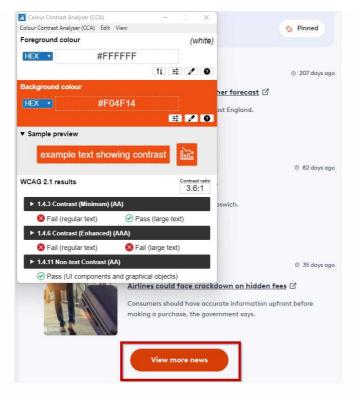
This can be seen on page 19, with the "Is your power off?", and "Explore more" button text. The white text (#FFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).



Page 19: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

This can be seen on page 20, with the "View more news" button text. The white text (#FFFFF) has an insufficient contrast ratio of 3.6:1 against the amber background (#F04F14).





Page 20: desktop, Regular button text has insufficient contrast ratio

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the button elements.
- 2. Get the colour values of the text and background colours.
- 3. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 4. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.

Recommendation

Make sure that both regular and bold text pass colour contrast requirements. Adjust the text and background colours accordingly to meet the contrast ratio requirements, and where relevant increase the font-size and font-weight to lower the contrast ratio requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between foreground and background colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR_18910-31 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Image contains embedded text

Success Criteria 1.4.5: Images of Text [2.0 AA]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 10
Users Affected Vision
Component Image

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on page 2, the "Power cut? call 105" image is still embedded with informative text.



Page 2: desktop, image contains embedded text

w<div class="SearchPowerCuts_imageWrapper__JdrUe">
 <img class="SearchPowerCuts_image__CJqxh" title="Power cut? Call 105" alt="Power cut? Call 105" loading="lazy"
 width="111" height="111" decoding="async" data-nimg="1" style="color: transparent;" srcset="/_next/image?url=https
%34%2F%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-power-n_%2Fuk-power-networks%2Fq5mohwfd%2F105-logo.png&w=256&q=75 2x" src="/_next
/image?url=https%3A%2F%2Fmedia.umbraco.io%2Fuk-power-networks%2Fq5mohwfd%2F105-logo.png&w=256&q=75"> event

Page 2: DOM, image contains embedded text

Not Fixed: on page 10, the informative "Area checker map" image still has embedded informative text in it. The logos are exempt, however there are location names that are contained in the image.



Page 10: desktop, image contains embedded text



Page 10: DOM, image contains embedded text

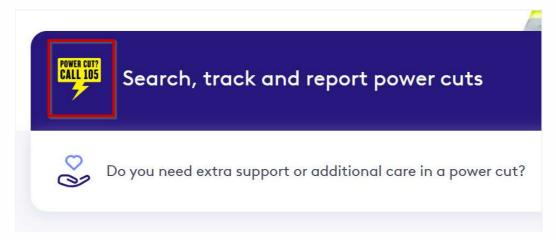
What happened

Text should not be embedded in images. This can make the content inaccessible.

For example, screen readers rely on the text being included in text alternatives, which are commonly not effective for communicating multiple sentences or structured text. As well, the text appears pixelated when accessed with screen magnification software. There are images of text.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 2, with the "Power cut? call 105" image. The image is embedded with informative text.

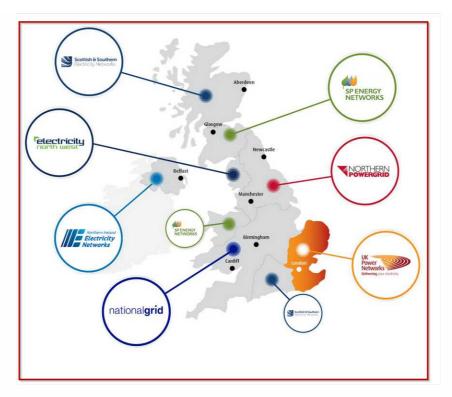


Page 2: Desktop, Informative text is embedded within the image

Page 2: DOM, Informative text is embedded within the image

This can be also seen on page 10, with the informative "Area checker map" image. The image is embedded with informative text.





Page 10: Desktop, Informative text is embedded within the image

```
v<div class="TextWithVideoImage_imageWrapper_m801K"> flex
v<span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:inline-block;overflow:hidden;w_border:0;
margin:0;padding:0;position:relative;max-width:100%">
v<span style="box-sizing:border-box;display:block;width:initial;height:ini_nd:none;
opacity:1;border:0;margin:0;padding:0;max-width:100%"> (span) (sp
```

Page 10: DOM, Informative text is embedded within the image

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the text.
- 2. Inspect the text and review the DOM.
- 3. Note that the text is embedded in an image.

Recommendation

Avoid images with embedded text. Style plain text with CSS. Where desired, position plain text over background images. For example:

```
<div class="backgroundImageCSS">
    Power cut? - Call 105
</div>
```

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Images of Text, MDN - Styling Text, and MDN - Annotating images.



ADR_18910-27 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Reflow causes loss of content

Success Criteria 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 01, 02, 03, 04, 07, 08, 09, 12, 16

Users Affected Vision

Component Button

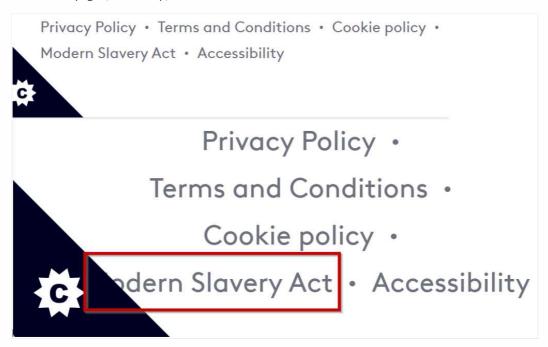
What happened

Users must be able to access content and functionality when the page is reflowed.

This means when the screen size is $320 \times 256 px$ and 100% zoom, or $1280 \times 1024 px$ and 400% zoom. This is particularly important for low vision users as it can allow them to make content more readable. There is meaningful or unique content that is lost when reflowed.

Where it happened

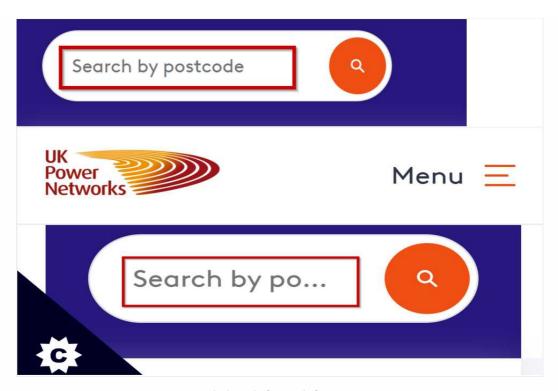
This can be seen on page 1, on desktop,



Page 1: desktop, before and after 400% zoom

This can be also seen on page 2, on desktop,





Page 2: desktop, before and after 400% zoom

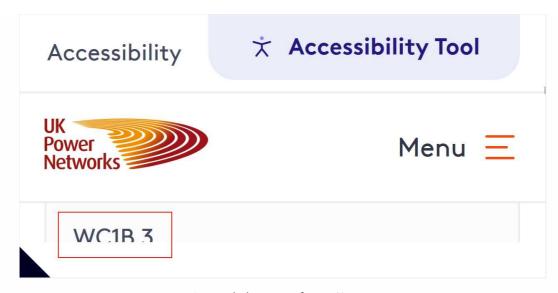
This can be also seen on page 3, on desktop, with the the buttons under "Search, track and report power cuts" heading. After reflow, the "Extra support" button is only partially visible. Horizontal zoom is not available.



Page 3: desktop, before and after 400% zoom

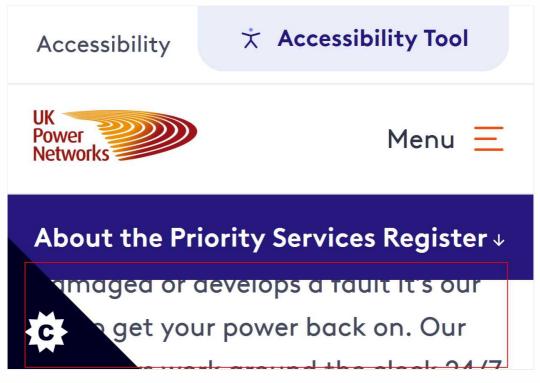
This can also be seen on page 4, on desktop, with the postcode text under the "Affected postcodes" column heading when the power cut type is "Unplanned power cut". After reflow, the postcode text is only partially visible.





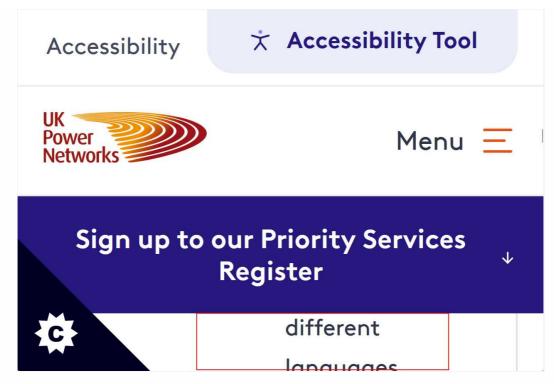
Page 4: desktop, text after 400% zoom

This can also be seen on pages 7 and 8, on desktop, with all the content under "About the Priority Services Register". After reflow, the content is partially hidden under the "Cookies" icon.



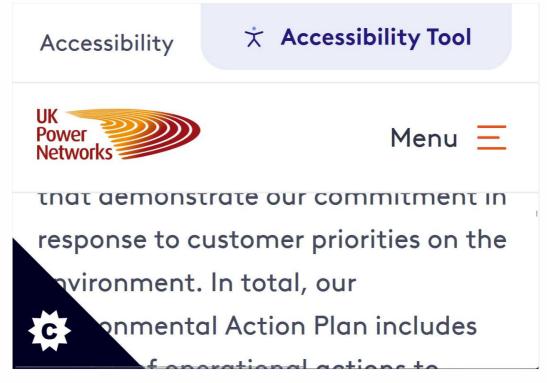
Page 7: desktop, content after 400% zoom





Page 8: desktop, content after 400% zoom

This can also be seen on pages 9, 12, and 16, on desktop, with all the content. After reflow, the content is partially hidden under the "Cookies" icon.



Page 9: desktop, content after 400% zoom

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the content at default screen size and zoom.
- 2. Set the screen size to 320 x 256px and 100% zoom.
- 3. Alternatively, set the screen size to $1280 \times 1024 px$ and 400% zoom.
- 4. Observe that the meaningful content is lost
- 5. Observe that there is not an alternative way to access the same content.



Recommendation

Make sure that content is available when the page is reflowed. When the viewport is adjusted, make sure that the content is still available on the page. As well, make sure that users are not required to scroll in multiple directions (such as up and down, as well as left and right) to access the content.

Use relative units, such as em, ex, rem, %, vw and modern, flexible layouts techniques to achieve this.

Note that decorative content can be lost, such as images that are not functional or informative. Similarly, the design of the page can change. For example, a mega menu can be converted into a burger menu. If you need to tweak the design to allow users to access the meaningful content, that is acceptable.

For more information, see MDN - Relative Units, CSS Tricks - font-size, CSS Tricks - Guide to Flexbox, MDN - Basic Concepts of Flexbox, and CUBE CSS. As well, testing can be done with Web Developer Toolbar or browser dev tools, such as Chrome - Device Mode.



ADR_18910-48 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Reflow causes loss of functionality

Success Criteria 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected09Users AffectedVisionComponentButton

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 9, on desktop, with the buttons under the "Our commitments and targets" heading. When reflowed, the "Waste and Resources" button is still partially hidden, and the "Biodiversity" and "Pollution" buttons are fully hidden. The buttons are still hidden when horizontal scrolling is used.



Page 9: desktop, reflow causes loss of functionality

What happened

Users must be able to access content and functionality when the page is reflowed.

This means when the screen size is $320 \times 256 px$ and 100% zoom, or $1280 \times 1024 px$ and 400% zoom. This is particularly important for low vision users as it can allow them to make content more readable. There is meaningful or unique functionality that is lost when reflowed.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 9 on desktop, with the buttons under the "Our commitments and targets" heading. When reflowed, the "Waste and Resources" button is partially hidden, and the "Biodiversity" and "Pollution" buttons are fully hidden. The buttons are still hidden when horizontal scrolling is used.



Page 9: desktop, buttons before and after reflow at 400%

Steps to reproduce

1. Observe the functionality at default screen size and zoom.



- 2. Set the screen size to 320 x 256px and 100% zoom.
- 3. Alternatively, set the screen size to 1280 x 1024px and 400% zoom.
- 4. Observe that the functionality is lost
- 5. Observe that there is not alternative way to access the same functionality.

Recommendation

Make sure that functionality is available when the page is reflowed. When the viewport is adjusted, make sure that the functionality is still available on the page. As well, make sure that users are not required to scroll in multiple directions (such as up and down, as well as left and right) to access the functionality.

Use relative units, such as em, ex, rem, %, vw and modern, flexible layouts techniques to achieve this.

Note that decorative content can be lost, such as images that are not functional or informative. Similarly, the design of the page can change. For example, a mega menu can be converted into a burger menu. If you need to tweak the design to allow users to access the functionality, that is acceptable.

For more information, see MDN - Relative Units, CSS Tricks - font-size, CSS Tricks - Guide to Flexbox, MDN - Basic Concepts of Flexbox, and CUBE CSS. As well, testing can be done with Web Developer Toolbar or browser dev tools, such as Chrome - Device Mode.



ADR_18910-91 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions (no exceptions)

Success Criteria 1.4.10: Reflow [2.1 AA]

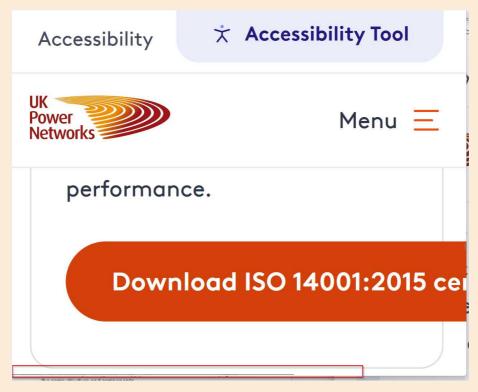
DevicesDesktopPages Affected09Users AffectedVision

Component Button, Plain Text

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 9, when the page is reflowed at 400% zoom, users are still required to scroll in multiple directions to access the page content. To access link "Download ISO 14001:2015 certificate [pdf]" users are required to scroll in multiple directions.



Page 9: desktop, reflow requires users to scroll in multiple directions

What happened

Users must be able to access content and functionality when the page is reflowed. As well, when the page is reflowed, users should not need to navigate up, down, left, and right. The content should be stacked such users only need to scroll in one direction, such as up and down.

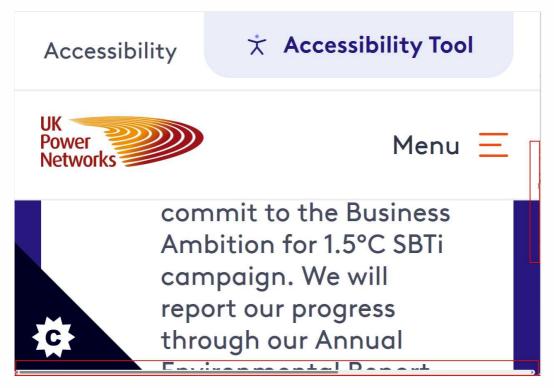
This means when the screen size is 320 x 256px and 100% zoom, or 1280 x 1024px and 400% zoom. This is particularly important for low vision users as it can allow them to make content more readable.

You do not need to reflow content when it would change the meaning of the content. For example, data tables, maps and diagrams, video, games, presentations, and toolbars. However, there are pages without such content that require scrolling in multiple directions when reflowed.



Where it happened

This can be seen on page 9, When the page is reflowed at 400% zoom, users are required to scroll up, down, left and right, to access the page content.



Page 9: desktop, vertical and horizontal scroll bars after reflow to 400%

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the functionality at default screen size and zoom.
- 2. Set the screen size to $320 \times 256 px$ and 100% zoom.
- 3. Alternatively, set the screen size to 1280 x 1024px and 400% zoom.
- 4. Observe that user is required to scroll in more than one direction.
- 5. Observe that the content in scope does not meet the exemption criteria.

Recommendation

When the page is reflowed, make sure that the content is stacked such users only need to scroll in one direction. When the viewport is adjusted, make sure that users are not required to scroll in multiple directions (such as up and down, as well as left and right) to access the content and functionality.

As noted, there are some exceptions. You do not need to reflow content when it would change the meaning of the content. For example, a table does not need to be reflowed because the tabular data may not make sense when reflowed. However, any other content must be reflowed.

Use relative units, such as em, ex, rem, %, vw and modern, flexible layouts techniques to achieve this.

Note that decorative content can be lost, such as images that are not functional or informative. Similarly, the design of the page can change. For example, a mega menu can be converted into a burger menu. If you need to tweak the design to mitigate the need for users to scroll in multiple directions, that is acceptable.

For more information, see MDN - Relative Units, CSS Tricks - font-size, CSS Tricks - Guide to Flexbox, MDN - Basic Concepts of Flexbox, and CUBE CSS. As well, testing can be done with Web Developer Toolbar or browser dev tools, such as Chrome - Device Mode.



ADR_18910-66 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Functional non-text content fails contrast

Success Criteria 1.4.11: Non-text Contrast [2.1 AA]

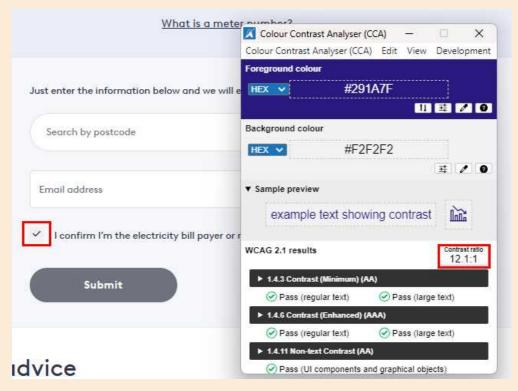
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 11, 13, 15
Users Affected Vision
Component Checkbox

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

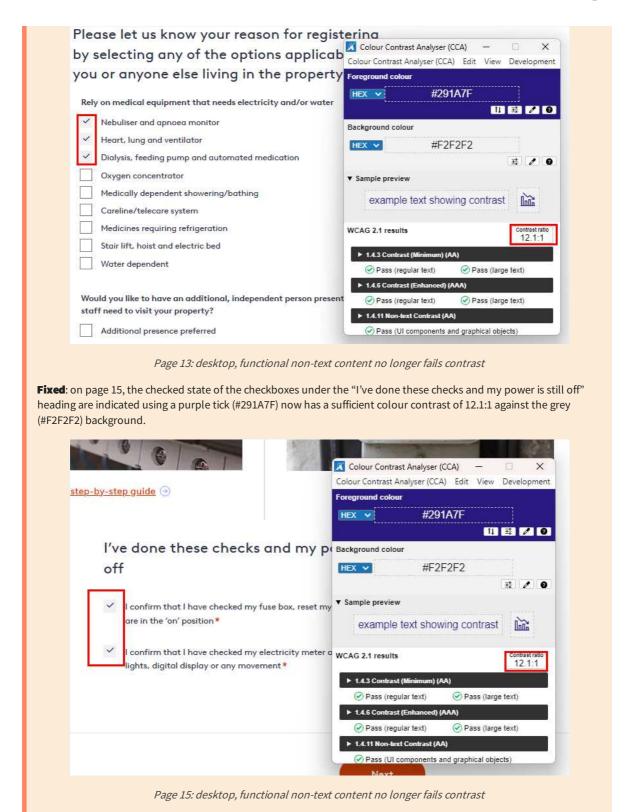
Fixed: on page 11, the "I confirm I'm the electricity bill..." checkbox in its checked state which is indicated using a purple tick (#291A7F) now has a sufficient colour contrast of 12.1:1 against the grey (#F2F2F2) background.



Page 11: desktop, functional non-text content no longer fails contrast

Fixed: on page 13, the checkboxes in their checked state are indicated using a purple tick (#291A7F) now has a sufficient colour contrast of 12.1:1 against the grey (#F2F2F2) background.





What happened

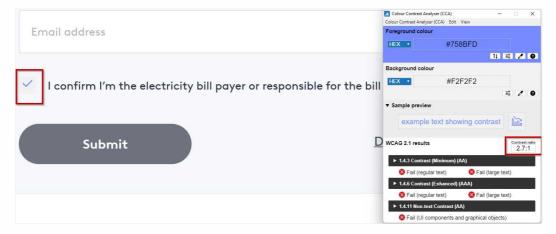
When non-text content communicates functional that is not available through text, the non-text content must pass colour contrast requirements with adjacent colours. For example, when using icon buttons that have no text, the icon used must pass the colour contrast requirements.

The required contrast ratio is 3:1. There is functional non-text content that does not meet the contrast ratio. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the component that fails the colour contrast requirements.



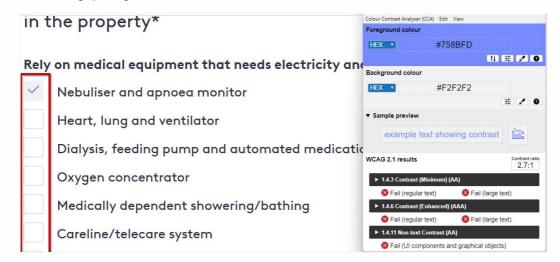
Where it happened

This can be seen on page 11, with the "I confirm I'm the electricity bill..." checkbox in checked state. The checked state is indicated using a light blue tick. The blue tick (#758BFD) and the grey background (#F2F2F2) has an insufficient colour contrast ratio of 2.7:1.



Page 11: desktop, CCA, checked state indication has insufficient contrast ratio

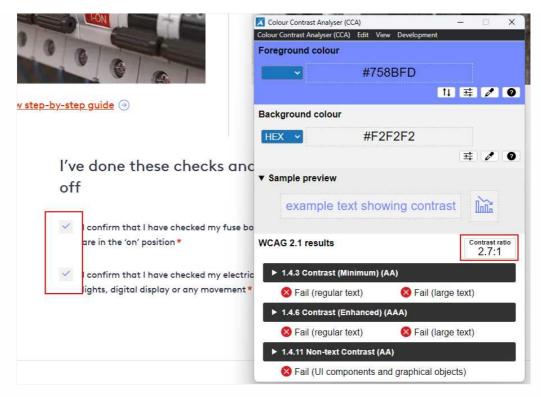
This can be seen on page 13, with the checkboxes. The checked state is indicated using a light blue tick. The blue tick (#758BFD) and the grey background (#F2F2F2) has an insufficient colour contrast ratio of 2.7:1.



Page 13: desktop, CCA, checked state indication has insufficient contrast ratio

This can be seen on page 15, with the checkboxes under the "I've done these checks and my power is still off" heading, when in checked state. The checked state is indicated using a light blue tick. The blue tick (#758BFD) and the grey background (#F2F2F2) has an insufficient colour contrast ratio of 2.7:1.





Page 15: desktop, CCA, checked state indication has insufficient contrast ratio

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Get the colour values of the functional non-text content.
- 2. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 3. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.
- 4. Observe that there is not an alternative way to access the same information.

Recommendation

 $When using functional \ non-text \ content, \ make \ sure \ that \ the \ colours \ pass \ 3:1 \ colour \ contrast \ requirements.$

Adjust colours to meet the contrast ratio requirements. If you cannot adjust the colours, an alternative would be providing a button with text on it, assuming that the colour of the text passed the colour contrast requirements.

The colour contrast ratio between the adjacent colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR_18910-78 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Custom interactive element boundary has insufficient contrast

Success Criteria 1.4.11: Non-text Contrast [2.1 AA]

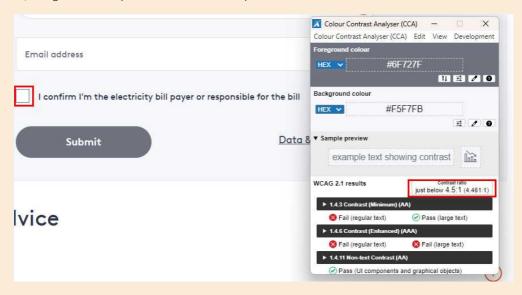
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 11, 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Checkbox

Recheck comment 13/03/24

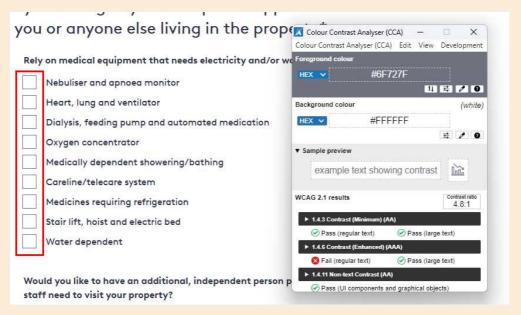
This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 11, the "I confirm I'm the electricity..." checkbox now has a grey (#6F727F) boundary on the white (#F5F7FB) background which passes colour contrast requirements with a ratio of 4:5:1.



Page 11: desktop, custom interactive element boundary has sufficient contrast

Fixed: on page 13, the checkboxes now have grey (#6F727F) boundary on the white (#FFFFFF) background which passes colour contrast requirements with a ratio of 4.8:1.



Page 13: desktop, custom interactive element boundary has sufficient contrast



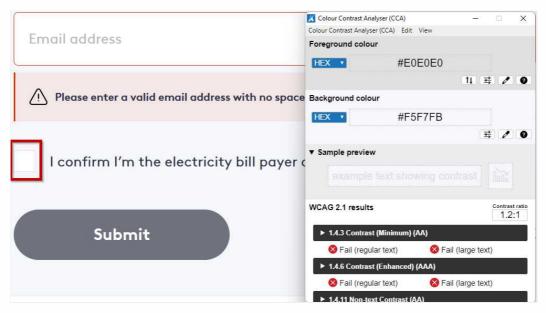
What happened

When custom components do not have internal text, such a custom input fields and checkboxes, the boundary of the hitarea must pass colour contrast requirements with adjacent colours. The required contrast ratio is 3:1, unless the element uses default browser CSS.

There are custom elements that does not meet the contrast ratio. This may particularly disadvantage low vision and colour blind users who may be excluded by the low contrast. Users might struggle to perceive the component that fails the colour contrast requirements.

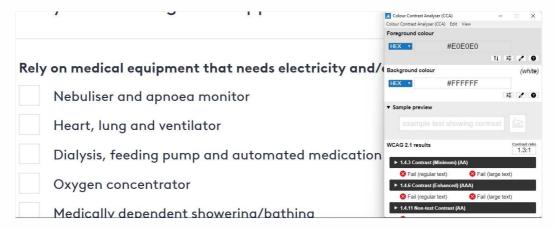
Where it happened

This can be seen on page 11, with the "I confirm I'm the electricity..." checkbox. The light grey (#E0E0E0) checkbox boundary colour on the white (#F5F7FB) background fails colour contrast requirements with a ratio of 1.2:1.



Page 11: desktop, checkbox boundary has insufficient contrast ratio

This can be seen on page 13, with the checkboxes. The light grey (#E0E0E0) checkbox boundary colour on the white (#FFFFFF) background fails colour contrast requirements with a ratio of 1.3:1.



Page 13: desktop, checkboxes boundary have insufficient contrast ratio

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Get the colour values of the boundary and background colours.
- 2. Insert these values into a colour contrast analyser.
- 3. Observe that the analyser reports that the contrast ratio is not sufficient.
- 4. Observe that there is not internal text or some other visual signifier, other than the boundary.



Recommendation

When using custom components that do not have internal text, make sure that the boundaries pass 3:1 colour contrast requirements. When they have internal text, make sure that at least the text passes colour contrast requirements, although it is ideal to make sure that the boundary and the text pass the requirements.

Adjust colours to meet the contrast ratio requirements. If you cannot adjust the colours, an alternative is to use native semantics and default browser stylings, which this success criterion considers to be out of scope. For examples, see Native Form Elements.

The colour contrast ratio between the adjacent colours can be tested with tools such as <u>TPG - Colour Contrast Analyser</u> and <u>Tanaguru - Contrast Finder</u>. WCAG AA compliant colour palettes can be generated with tools such as <u>Colorsafe</u> or <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u>.

For more information, see <u>GOV - Colour Contrast Why Does It Matter?</u> and <u>WAI - Colours with Good Contrast</u>.



ADR 18910-2 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Text spacing causes content or functionality to be lost

Success Criteria 1.4.12: Text Spacing [2.1 AA]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected10, 19Users AffectedCognitiveComponentPlain Text

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not Fixed: on page 10, applying text spacing still causes content to be lost in the "Check if you're in our area" input field

Check if you're in our area

Enter your postcode and select your address to see if we're responsible for your electricity supply.

90-98, Harella House, Goswell Road, London, ...

Q

Submit

Page 10: desktop, text-spacing bookmarklet, text is cut off in address field

Not Fixed: on page 19, applying text spacing still causes the top of the "Latest update" text to be lost.



Page 19: desktop, text-spacing bookmarklet, "Latest update" text is cut off



What happened

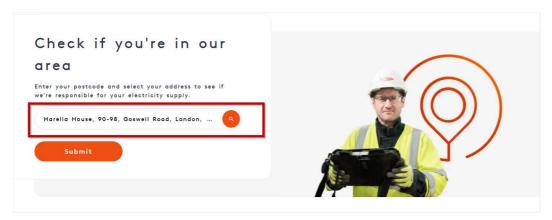
Users must be able to adjust certain text properties. This is particularly important for users with dyslexia as it can allow them to make text more readable. No loss of content or functionality should occur when the following style properties are adjusted.

- Line height (line spacing) to at least 1.5 times the font size.
- Spacing following paragraphs to at least 2 times the font size.
- Letter spacing (tracking) to at least 0.12 times the font size.
- Word spacing to at least 0.16 times the font size.

Adjusting these properties causes content or functionality to be lost.

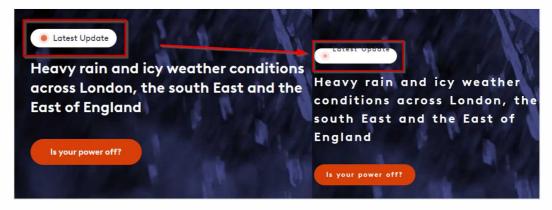
Where it happened

This can be seen on page 10, with the long address input field. When text spacing properties are adjusted, the long address input is cut-off with ellipsis.



Page 10: desktop, text-spacing settings causes content to be partially cut-off

This can also be also seen on page 19, with the "Latest Update" text. When text spacing properties are adjusted, the "Latest Update" text content is partially cut-off making it illegible.



Page 19: desktop, text-spacing settings causes content to be partially cut-off

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Navigate on the content.
- 2. Adjust the style properties with an extension, bookmarklet, or custom stylesheet.
- 3. Note that the content or functionality is lost.

Recommendation

Make sure that the style properties are supported. Example techniques are provided by <u>WCAG Techniques - Allow for text spacing without wrapping</u>, <u>Allow for text spacing override</u>, and <u>Orange Developer Guidelines - Allow Text Spacing</u>.



Testing can be done with a bookmarklet, such as <u>CodePen - Text Spacing Bookmarklet</u> or setting the following CSS rules.

```
* {
    line-height: 1.5!important;
    letter-spacing:.12em!important;
    word-spacing: .16em !important;
}

p {
    margin-bottom: 2em!important;
}
```

As well, use modern, flexible layouts techniques. For more information, see <u>CSS Tricks - Guide to Flexbox</u>, <u>MDN - Basic Concepts of Flexbox</u>, and <u>CUBE CSS</u>.



ADR_18910-6 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Non-interactive elements receive keyboard focus

Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 02, 03, 06, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Motor

Component Not Applicable

Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instance on page 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed: on page 20, the non-interactive heading "Strong winds across ..." no longer receives keyboard focus. It does not have a tabindex attribute.



Page 20: desktop, "Strong winds ..."

Page 20: DOM, heading "Strong winds ..." does not receive keyboard focus

What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.



There are elements that receive focus that are not interactive. This is illogical as only interactive elements should receive focus. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users. The illogical focus order may make the page difficult to understand and interact with.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 6, with the "Average cost and completion times for our customers" heading. The non-interactive heading element has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.

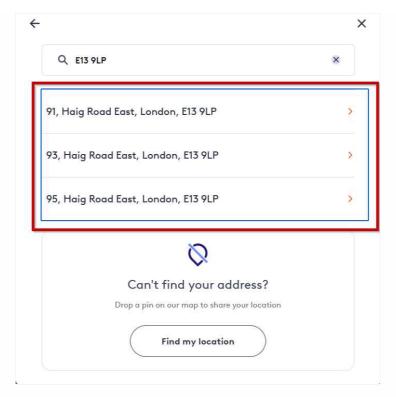


Page 6: Desktop, "Average cost and completion times for our customers" heading

Page 6: DOM, Non-interactive heading element receives keyboard focus

This can be also seen on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19, and 20, with the body container of the list of addresses following a postcode search. The non-interactive parent body element has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.





Page 2: Desktop, List body container

Page 2: DOM, Non-interactive elements receiveS keyboard focus

This can be also seen on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19, and 20, with the error message. The non-interactive error message has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.





Page 2: Desktop, Error message pinned to the "Search by postcode" input field

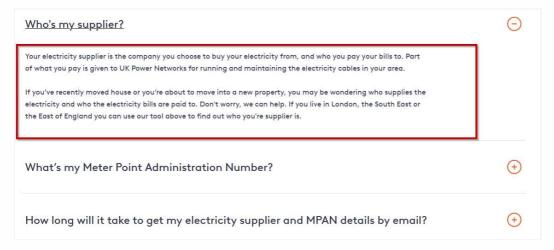
```
** 

* <div tabindex="-1">

* <div tabindex="-
```

Page 2: DOM, Non-interactive error message receives keyboard focus

This can be also seen on page 11, with the text content of the accordion elements. The non-interactive content has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.



Page 11: Desktop, Accordion content receives keyboard focus

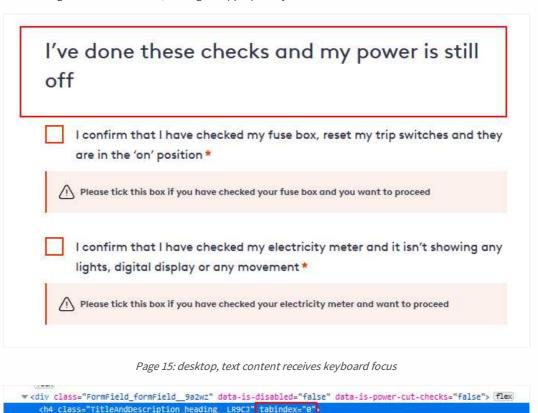


```
w<dt class="AccordionItem_buttonWrapper__MFdF1" role="heading" aria-level="3"> flex
  ▼ <button class="button AccordionItem_itemButton__CKMP6" data-appearance="blank" data-
   color="light" aria-label="Who's my supplier?" data-is-item-open="true" aria-expanded="true" type="button" tabindex="0"> [event] [flex
    ▼ <div class="AccordionItem_titleWrapper__K0Q0I" data-is-item-open="true"> flex
        Who's my supplier?
     </div>
    \div class="AccordionItem_iconWrapperExpand_1PN6f"> ... </div>
    </buttons
 </dt>
▼ <dd class="AccordionItem_answer___KjZG" data-show-answer="true" style="height: 156px;"
  w <div tabindex="-1">

<pr
             Your electricity supplier is the company you choose to buy your electricity from,
             and who you pay your bills to. Part of what you pay is given to UK Power Networks
             for running and maintaining the electricity cables in your area.
             chra
             chra
             If you've recently moved house or you're about to move into a new property, you may
             be wondering who supplies the electricity and who the electricity bills are paid to.
             Don't worry, we can help. If you live in London, the South East or the East of
             England you can use our tool above to find out who you're supplier is.
          /div>
    </div>
  </dd>
</div>
```

Page 11: DOM, Accordion content receives keyboard focus

This can be also seen on page 15, with the text "I've done these checks and my power is still off". The non-interactive content has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.

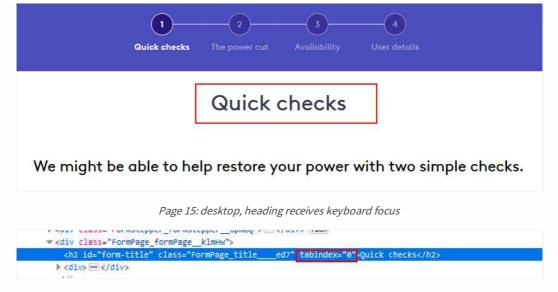


Page 15: DOM, markup for text

This can also be seen on page 15, with the heading "Quick checks". This non-interactive content has been given tabindex="0", making it inappropriately focusable.

z/diws





Page 15: DOM, markup for heading

This can also be seen on pages 15, and 16, within the progress bar at the top of the page. The non-interactive progress stage names have been given tabindex="0", making them inappropriately focusable.



Page 15: desktop, progress bar elements

```
v<div class="FormStepper_formStep_Famp0" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="true"> flex

> <div class="FormStepper_formStepIndicator_tby8x"> ... </div> flex

cp tabindex="0" apia-selected="true" role="option"> Quick checks
</div>

v<div class="FormStepper_formStep_Famp0" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> flex

> <div class="FormStepper_formStepIndicator_tby8x"> ... </div> flex

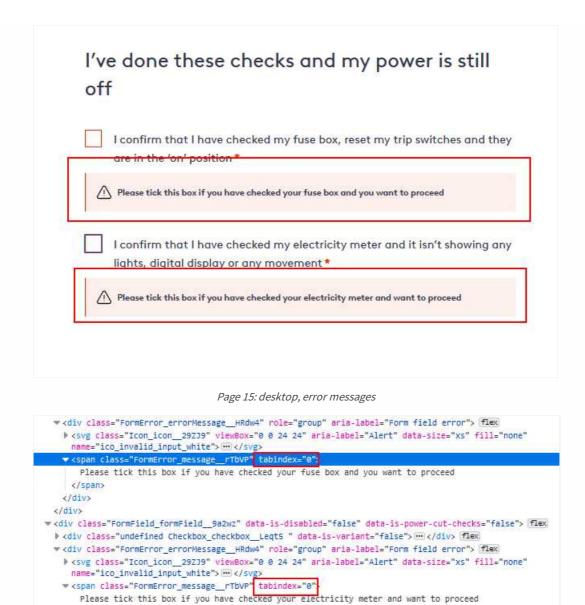
cp tabindex="0" aria-selected="false" role="option"> The power cut
</div>

v<div class="FormStepper_formStep_Famp0" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> ... </div>
</div>
> <div class="FormStepper_formStep_Famp0" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> ... </div>
> div class="FormStepper_formStep_Famp0" data-is-complete="false" data-is-active="false"> ... </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
```

Page 15: DOM, markup for progress bar elements

This can also be seen on page 15, with the error messages that appear when the tickboxes under the "I've done these checks and my power is still off" heading are left unchecked. The non-interactive error text has been given tabindex="0", making them inappropriately focusable.





Page 15: DOM, markup for error messages

This can also be seen on page 16, with the following text: "User details" heading, error message text, "Your data" heading and text below, and, "Indicates required fields" text. The non-interactive text has been given tabindex="0", making them inappropriately focusable.



Page 16: desktop, heading and error message text



Your data

We are committed to protecting and respecting your privacy. The information you provide will not be used for marketing purposes. We will not sell or pass on your information to any other third party for any purpose. For more information on how we will treat your personal data, please read our <u>Privacy Policy</u>.

* Indicates required fields

Page 16: desktop, "Your data" heading and text

Page 16: DOM, markup for "Indicates required fields" text

This can be also seen on page 20, with the "Heavy rain and icy weather conditions..." heading. The non-interactive heading element has been given a positive "tabindex="1", making it inappropriately focusable.



Page 20: Desktop, "Heavy rain and icy weather conditions..." heading

Page 20: DOM, Non-interactive heading element receives keyboard focus

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab through the above.
- 2. Observe that focus goes onto elements that are not interactive.

Recommendation



The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in a meaningful order.

In this case, make sure that the non-interactive elements do not receive keyboard focus. For example, make sure to avoid using tabindex="0" on elements that should not receive focus. If you need the non-interactive elements to be capable of receiving focus through the focus method, use tabindex="-1". For example:

<h1 tabindex="-1">Main Heading</h1>

Using tabindex="-1" allows elements to be used as a target for the focus method without adding them to the focus order. For more information, see <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability</u>, <u>MDN - Keyboard</u> and <u>Google Developer - Using Tabindex</u>.



ADR_18910-11 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Focus navigates onto the same component multiple times

Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 04, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Motor

Component Button, Input Field, Image

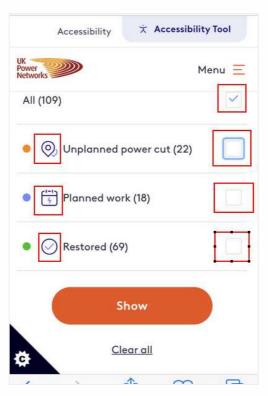
What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are instances where focus navigates onto the same component multiple times. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users who often navigate by tabbing through the interactive elements. The focus order may suggest that these component are multiple, separate controls, rather than single components.

Where it happened

This happens on page 4, on iOS, with the images and tickboxes within the "Filter menu". When swiping through these checkboxes, they receive multiple focus. These checkboxes first receives focus with its label, then the label receives focus.

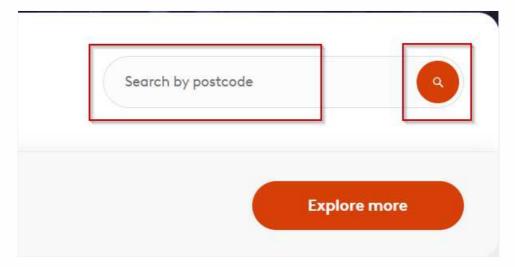


Page 4: iOS, elements receive focus multiple times



Page 4: iOS, markup for the "Unplanned power cut" icon

This can be seen on Desktop and iOS on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19, and 20, with the "Search by postcode" input field and the adjacent "Search" button. Both the Search by postcode" input field and the adjacent "Search" button trigger the same "Search by postcode" modal dialog. However, they receive unecessary focus multiple times.

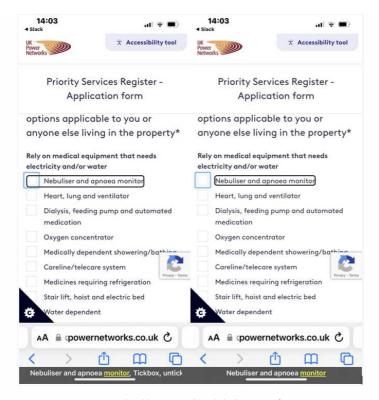


Page 2: Desktop, "Search by postcode" input field and the adjacent "Search" button

Page 2: DOM, Same functionality elements receive multiple focus

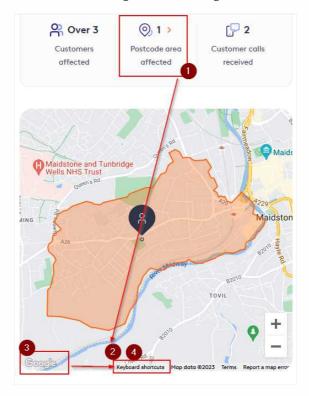
This can be seen on pages 11 and 13 on iOS, with the checkboxes. When swiping through these checkboxes, they receive multiple focus. These checkboxes first receives focus with its label, then the label receives focus.





Page 13: iOS, Checkboxes and it's label receive focus twice

This can also be seen on Desktop and iOS on page 17 within the map element. The "Keyboard shortcuts" element receives focus after the "Postcode area affected" tab and then again after the "Google" element.



Page 17: desktop, focus order

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab through the above.
- 2. Observe the keyboard focus order.
- 3. Observe that focus goes onto the same component multiple times.



Recommendation

The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in meaningful order.

In this instance, make sure that focus only goes onto the interactive elements once. Refactor the components to provide a logical focus order. Avoid nesting interactive items. As well, avoid using tabindex="0" on elements that contain interactive elements. For example:

For more information, see <u>WCAG - G59 Placing the interactive elements in an order, Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability, MDN - Keyboard, Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets and Google Developer - Using Tabindex.</u>



ADR_18910-26 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Focus does not return to triggering element

Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 17
Users Affected Motor
Component Button

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 1, when the expanded search component is closed with the "X Close" button, keyboard focus returns to the "How can we help you?" triggering button.



Page 1: desktop, the "X Close" button



Page 1: desktop, "How can we help you?" button

Page 1: DOM, "How can we help you?" button

>> document.activeElement

(= > cbutton class="button HeaderSearchContainerForm_btn__Svx9n" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" tabindex="0" aria-expanded="false" data-is-mobile-view="false" aria-label="Enter search term" type="button"> o

Page 1: DOM, the 'activeElement' in the JavaScript console

Fixed: on page 17, when the expanded search by postcode component is closed with the "X" button, keyboard focus returns to the "Search by postcode" triggering button.



Page 17: desktop, the close button



Page 17: desktop, the "Search by postcode" button



What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are elements that control new content being opened and closed. When the new content is closed, the focus does not return to the element that triggered the content. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users. The illogical focus order may make the page difficult to understand and interact with.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1, with the "How can..." button. When triggering the button element, "Enter search item" input field is expanded/activated. However, when closing this expanded/activated element, the focus returns back to the main body element instead of returning to the triggering element ("How can..." button).

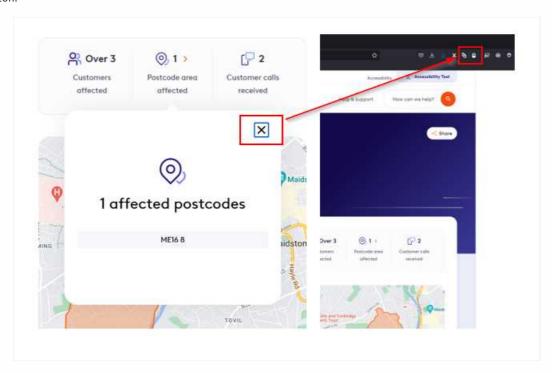




Page 1: DOM, focus returns to the main body element instead of triggering element



This can also be seen on page 17, with the "X" close button on the expanded "Postcode area affected" element. When this expanded element is closed, the focus returns to the browser menu instead of returning to the "Postcode area affected" button.



Page 17, desktop, focus does not return to the triggering element



Page 17: DOM, focus returns to the browser menu instead of triggering element

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab onto the above elements and activate them.
- 2. Observe that new content can be added and removed from the page.
- 3. Using just your keyboard, close or dismiss the new content.
- 4. Observe that focus does not return to the element that triggered the content.

Recommendation

Make sure that focus returns to the element that triggered the content. This can be achieved with the focus method.

For examples, see MDN - focus method and Dev - Managing Focus for Accessibility.

For more information, see <u>WCAG - G59 Placing the interactive elements in an order, Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability, MDN - Keyboard, Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets, Google Developer - DOM Order Matters, and <u>Using Tabindex</u>.</u>



ADR_18910-30 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements

Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 03

Users Affected Motor

Component Link

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed. On page 3, when the accordions, for example the "What support do you offer vulnerable customers...?", are collapsed the body of the accordion within the <dd> element are empty of content. Will you need to enter my property? Why have I got a power cut, but my neighbour hasn't? + How long will the food last in my fridge and freezer without power?

What support do you offer vulnerable customers during a power cut?

Page 3: DOM, 'dd' elements for collapsed accordions are empty

<dt class="AccordionItem_buttonWrapper__MFdF1" role="heading" aria-level="4">....</dt> fex

What happened

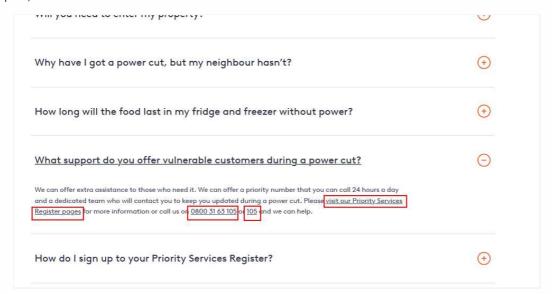
The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are off-screen interactive elements that receive focus. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users who often navigate by tabbing through the interactive elements. That invisible interactive elements receive focus may confuse or frustrate users.



Where it happened

This can be seen on page 3, on desktop, with the links contained within the accordion buttons, such as "visit our Priority Services Register pages" under "What support do you offer vulnerable customers...". When the accordion buttons are collapsed, the off-screen links receive focus.



Page 3: desktop, expanded accordion with links

```
w<button class="button AccordionItem itemButton CKMP6" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-</pre>
   label="What support do you offer vulnerable customers during a power cut?" data-is-item-open="true" aria
   expanded="true" type="button" tabindex="0"> event flex
    ♥ <div class="AccordionItem_titleWrapper__K0QOI" data-is-item-open="true"> flex
     What support do you offer vulnerable customers during a power cut?
   \div class="AccordionItem_iconWrapperExpand__1PN6f"> \overline{"} </div>
   </buttons
 </dt>
▼ <dd class="AccordionItem_answer__KjZG" data-show-answer="true" style="height: 130px;" tabindex="-1">
     <div class="AccordionItem richTextWrapper Z50VA">
     w<div class="AccordionItem_accordionDescription_MopWc" data-text-size="text-body-3" tabindex="0">
          We can offer extra assistance to those who need it. We can offer a priority number that you can
          call 24 hours a day and a dedicated team who will contact you to keep you updated during a power
          <a href="/power-cut/priority-services/about-the-priority-services-register/" title="About the</p>
          Priority Services Register">visit our Priority Services Register pages</a>
          for more information or call us on
          <a class="external" href="tel:08003163105">0800 31 63 105</a>
          <a class="external" href="tel:105">105</a>
           and we can help.
        K/DX
       </div>
     </div>
   </div>
 x/dd>
```

Page 3: DOM, markup for link within expanded accordion

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab through the above.
- 2. Observe that focus goes onto elements that are not visible on the page.

Recommendation



The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in meaningful order.

In this case, make sure that off-screen elements do not receive keyboard focus.

If they are not meant to be interactive at any point, remove the elements from the DOM, comment them out, or remove them from the focus order. If they are meant to be interactive at some point, make sure that they are excluded from the focus order and included in the focus order as appropriate.

Removing elements from the focus order can be achieved with the HTML hidden or CSS display:none. Both will hide the element from all users. This same can be programmatically achieved by using both aria-hidden="true" and tabindex="-1" on the same element. For example:

```
<button hidden> ... </button>
<button class="visuallyOffScreen" aria-hidden="true" tabindex="-1"> ... </button>
```

However, note that aria-hidden="true" and tabindex="-1" will not visually remove elements from the page.

Removing these attributes will re-insert the elements into the focus order based on their location in the DOM, allowing users to navigate onto them with a keyboard. Make sure that this is done as appropriate, such as when the user toggles a parent control that shows and hides these interactive elements.

For more information, see <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability, MDN - Keyboard, Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets, Google Developer - Using Tabindex, MDN - aria-hidden, and MDN - hidden.</u>



ADR 18910-55 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Background elements receive focus

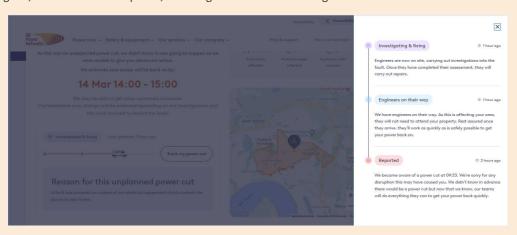
Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected18Users AffectedMotorComponentModal Dialog

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 18, when the modal is opened, the background elements no longer receive focus.



Page 18: desktop, background elements no longer receive focus



Page 18: DOM, background elements no longer receive focus



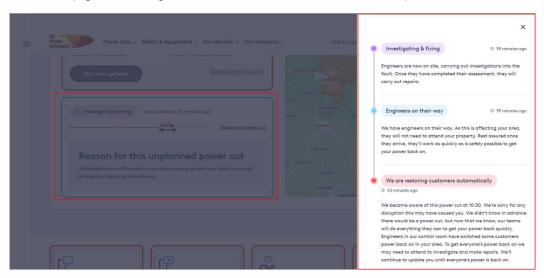
What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are modal dialogs where the background elements can still be accessed with a keyboard. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users. The illogical focus order may make the page difficult to understand and interact with.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 18. The background elements receive focus when the modal is open.



Page 18: desktop, focus is on background elements

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, activate the modal dialog.
- 2. Observe that the background is visually represented as inoperable.
- 3. Use Tab to navigate around the page.
- 4. Observe that you can still access the background with a keyboard.

Recommendation

The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in meaningful order.

In this case, when the modal dialog is open, make sure that focus is set onto the modal dialog. As well, make sure that keyboard focus is restricted to the dialog. This can be achieved with the following.

- Send the focus to the first element on the modal container. This can be done using the JavaScript .focus()
 method.
- Hide all of the other content of the page with aria-hidden="true".
- Remove the interactive elements in the background from the focus order with tabindex="-1".
- Revert the above when the modal is closed. Removing the aria-hidden and tabindex properties.
- When the dialog is dismissed, use the . focus () method to set focus back onto the element that opened it.

The aria-hidden and tabindex can be supplemented with an inert polyfill. For examples, see <u>GitHub - WICG - Inert</u>, and <u>inert-polyfill</u>.

For more information, see <u>WAI ARIA - Dialog Example</u>, <u>MDN - aria-hidden</u>, <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability</u>, <u>MDN - Keyboard</u>, <u>Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets</u>, <u>Google Developer - DOM Order Matters</u>, and Using Tabindex.



Return to	priority	<u>rtable</u>



ADR_18910-56 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Focus not set onto modal dialog

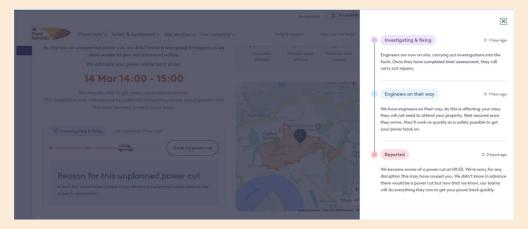
Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected18Users AffectedMotorComponentModal Dialog

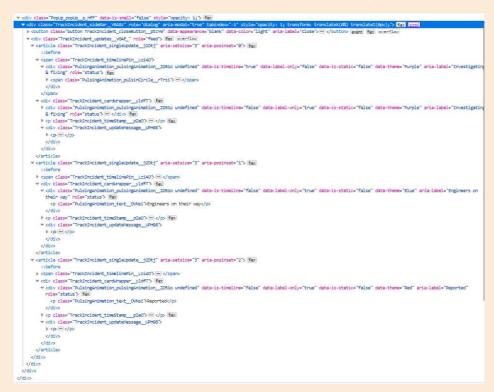
Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

When page 18 (modal) is opened, the focus no longer remains on the background content. The focus is set onto the modal dialog.



Page 18: desktop, focus is now set on the modal dialog



Page 18: DOM, focus is now set on the modal dialog



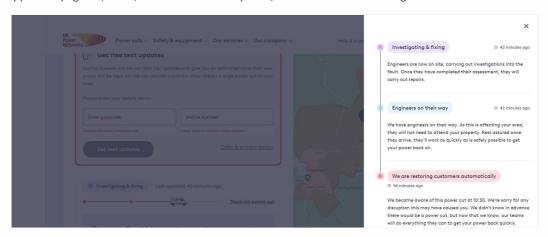
What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are modal dialogs where the focus is not set onto the component when it is opened. Instead, keyboard focus remains in the dimmed background. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users. The illogical focus order may make the modal dialog challenging to access and operate.

Where it happened

This happens on page 18 (modal). When the modal is opened, focus remains on the background content.



Page 18: desktop, focus remains on the background content

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, activate the modal dialog.
- 2. Use Tab to navigate around the page.
- 3. Observe that focus is not automatically set onto the dialog.

Recommendation

The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in a meaningful order.

In this case, when the modal dialog is open, make sure that focus is set onto the modal dialog. This can be achieved with the focus method. As well, if you need the non-interactive elements to be capable of receiving focus through the focus method, use tabindex="-1". For example:

For more information, see <u>WAI ARIA - Dialog Example</u>, <u>MDN - focus method</u>, <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability</u>, <u>MDN - Keyboard</u>, <u>Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets</u>, <u>and Google Developer - Using Tabindex</u>.





ADR_18910-94 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Focus order includes off-screen interactive elements

Success Criteria 2.4.3: Focus Order [2.0 A]

Devices Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01
Users Affected Motor
Component Link, Button

Recheck comment 25/03/24

During a recheck dated 11/03/2024 it was noted that the original issue refers to "keyboard focus" and "using your keyboard".

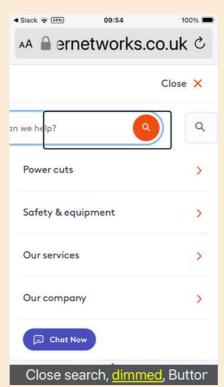
As this issue is identified on iOS mobile, without a keyboard, it should instead refer to "screen reader cursor", and "using a swipe gesture".

We apologise for any confusion caused.

Recheck comment 11/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

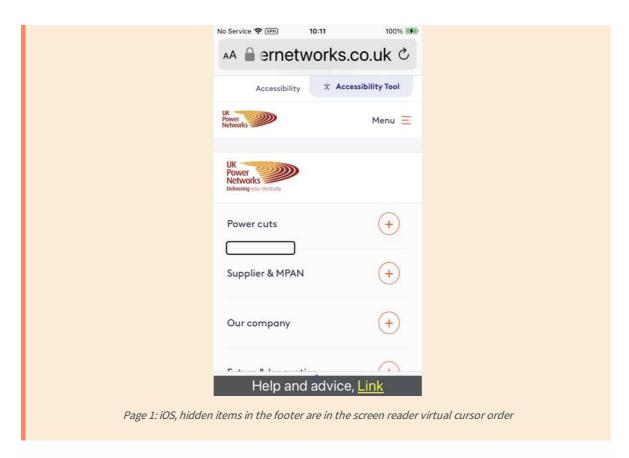
Not Fixed: on page 1 on iOS in the header, collapsed and hidden items, for example the "Close search" button are still in the screen reader virtual cursor order.



Page 1: iOS, hidden items in the header are in the screen reader virtual cursor order

Not Fixed: on page 1 on iOS in the footer, collapsed and hidden items, for example the "Help and Advice" link, are still in the screen reader virtual cursor order.





What happened

The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. It does not need to mirror the visual order. However, interactive elements must receive focus in a way that makes some sort of sense. The focus order must not be totally illogical or make the operability of components more challenging.

There are off-screen interactive elements that receive focus. This may particularly disadvantage keyboard users who often navigate by tabbing through the interactive elements. That invisible interactive elements receive focus may confuse or frustrate users.

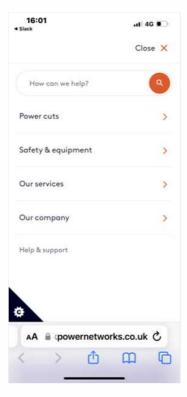
Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1 on iOS, with the header elements. When viewed on the mobile device, the header elements are collapsed under a mega menu button. However, these hidden header elements still receive focus, when this mega menu is collapsed.





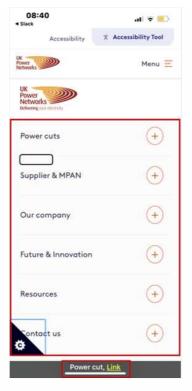
Page 1: iOS, Focus order includes off-screen collapsed elements - Mega menu collapsed



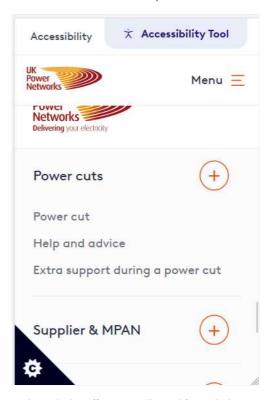
Page 1: iOS, Focus order includes off-screen elements - Mega menu expanded

This can be also seen on page 1 on iOS, with the footer elements. When viewed on the mobile device, the footer links are collapsed under the heading accordions. When the accordion buttons are collapsed, the off-screen links still receive focus.





Page 1: iOS, Focus order includes off-screen collapsed footer links - Accordions collapsed



Page 1: iOS, Focus order includes off-screen collapsed footer links - Accordions expanded

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using just your keyboard, tab through the above.
- 2. Observe that focus goes onto elements that are not visible on the page.

Recommendation



The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in a meaningful order.

In this case, make sure that off-screen elements do not receive keyboard focus.

If they are not meant to be interactive at any point, remove the elements from the DOM, comment them out, or remove them from the focus order. If they are meant to be interactive at some point, make sure that they are excluded from the focus order and included in the focus order as appropriate.

Removing elements from the focus order can be achieved with the HTML hidden or CSS display: none. Both will hide the element from all users. This same can be programmatically achieved by using both aria-hidden="true" and tabindex="-1" on the same element. For example:

```
<button hidden> ... </button>
<button class="visuallyOffScreen" aria-hidden="true" tabindex="-1"> ... </button>
```

However, note that aria-hidden="true" and tabindex="-1" will not visually remove elements from the page.

Removing these attributes will re-insert the elements into the focus order based on their location in the DOM, allowing users to navigate onto them with a keyboard. Make sure that this is done as appropriate, such as when the user toggles a parent control that shows and hides these interactive elements.

For more information, see <u>Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability, MDN - Keyboard, Keyboard Navigable JavaScript widgets, Google Developer - Using Tabindex, MDN - aria-hidden, and MDN - hidden.</u>



ADR_18910-79 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive elements have no visible focus indicator

Success Criteria 2.4.7: Focus Visible [2.0 AA]

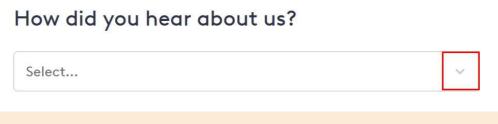
Devices Desktop **Pages Affected** 13

Users Affected Vision, Motor
Component Combobox

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 13, the "How did you hear about us?" combobox now has a visible focus indicator. When tabbed onto this field, the colour of the arrow in the combobox changes from light grey to dark grey.



page 13: desktop, before tabbing onto the "How did you hear about us?" field



page 13: desktop, after tabbing onto the "How did you hear about us?" field



Page 13: DOM, interactive elements has visible focus indicator

What happened

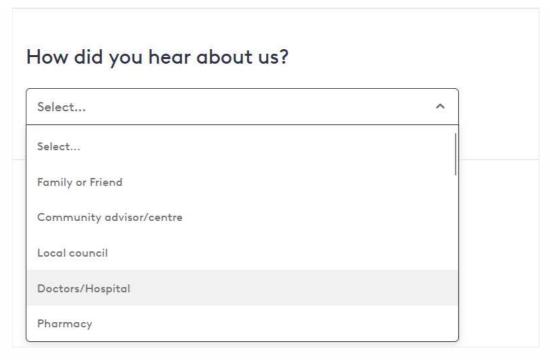
When they receive keyboard focus, interactive elements must provide a visual cue.

There are interactive elements that receive focus but which do not provide any visual cue. There is no visual difference between when the element is not receiving keyboard focus and when the element is receiving keyboard focus. Keyboard users may struggle to track their position on the page.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 13, with the "How did you hear about us?" combobox. The CSS outline property is set to 0.





Page 13: Desktop, "How did you hear about us?" combobox has no visual cue for focus indicator

```
▼ <div class="react-select css-b62m3t-container">
                                                                                                                                                          inline
    <span id="react-select-2-live-region" class="css-7pg@cj-a11yText"></span> }
    <span class="css-7pg@cj-a11yText" aria-live="polite" aria-atomic="false"
aria-relevant="additions text"></span>
                                                                                                      .css-1hac4vs-dummyInput [] {
                                                                                                                                                       inline:1
                                                                                                            background: ▶ 0;
  ▼ <div class=" css-ulnysk-control"> flex
                                                                                                            border: ▶ 0;
                                                                                                            caret-color: () transparent;
font-size: inherit;
    ▼ <div class=" css-1dyz3mf"> flex
         <div id="react-select-2-placeholder" class=" css-1k6j5ld">Select...
                                                                                                            grid-area: ▶ 1/1/2/3; ①
         </div>
         cinput id="howDidYouHearAboutUs" class="css-1hac4vs-dummyInput
tabindex="0" inputmode="none" aria-autocomplete="list" aria-
expanded="false" aria-haspopup="true" aria-
                                                                                                            outline: ▶ 0:
                                                                                                            padding: ▶ 0;
                                                                                                            width: 1px;
color: () transparent;
         label="howDidYouHearAboutUs" role="combobox" aria-readonly="t
aria-describedby="react-select-2-placeholder" value=""> event
                                                                                                            left: -100px;
                                                                                                            position: relative:
    ▶ <div class=" css-21jjj@"> ... </div> flex
                                                                                                           -moz-transform: > scale(.01); ₩
-ms-transform: scale(.01); ♠
    <input name="howDidYouHearAboutUs" type="hidden" value=""> [event]
  </div>
                                                                                                            transform: scale(.01);
</div>
```

Page 13: DOM, CSS, "How did you hear about us?" combobox outline property is 0

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Use a keyboard to navigate through the above.
- 2. Observe that there is no visual cue when the elements receive keyboard focus.

Recommendation

Make sure that elements provide a visual cue when they receive keyboard focus. This can be achieved using the CSS focus pseudoclass and outline property. For more information, see <u>CSS Tricks - Focusing on Focus Styles</u>, <u>GOV - Understanding focus state styles</u>, and <u>Web Dev - Style Focus</u>.

Another solution is making sure that default browser indication is supported. This is sometimes undone with CSS reset sheets. Do not overrule browser focus indication without implementing a custom focus indication. For example, do not use outline: none. For more information, see ally Project - Never Remove CSS Outlines.



ADR_18910-18 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Accessible name does not include visual name

Success Criteria 2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

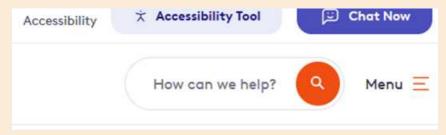
Pages Affected 01
Users Affected Vision

Component Button, Input Field

Recheck comment 11/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Not Fixed: On page 1, the visual label of the button is "How can we help?", while the accessible name provided by the aria-label attribute is still "Enter search term".



Page 1: desktop, the "How can we help?" button

Page 1: DOM, the name of the button is "Enter search term"

Fixed: On page 1, the visual label of the input field provided by the placeholder is "Enter search term", and the accessible name provided by the aria-label attribute is also "Enter search term".



Page 1: desktop, the "Enter search term" field

Page 1: DOM, the name of the field is "Enter search term"

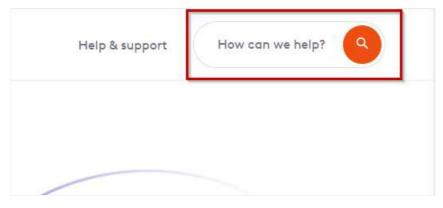
What happened



The accessible name of interactive elements must include the name that is visually communicated by on-screen text. This can otherwise particularly disadvantage voice recognition users, who use a say-what-you see interaction model. There are interactive elements where the accessible name does not include the visual name.

Where it happened

This can be also seen on page 1, where the expandable "How can we help?" appended with search button only has accessible name inclusive of "Search button", and not the full visual label.



Page 1: Desktop, Expandable "How can we help?" button

Page 1: DOM, Expandable "How can we help?" button accessible name not inclusive of it's visual label

This can be also seen on page 1, where the accessible name for the "Enter search term" input field is not included within the accessible name, "Search input" for the input field.



Page 1: Desktop, "Enter search term" input field

Page 1: DOM, "Enter search term" input field accessible name not inclusive of it's visual label

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual name of the element communicated by on-screen text.
- 2. Inspect the element and review the accessible name.
- 3. Observe that the accessible name does not include the visual name.



Recommendation

Make sure that the accessible name includes the visual name. This is best achieved by creating the accessible name by referencing on-screen text. This can be done with aria-label or aria-labelledby. For example:

<input id="search" aria-label="Enter search term" type="text">

If cannot reference the visual name, make sure that you manually update the accessible name to include the visual name. Although not strictly required, it is best practice to have the visual name at the start of the accessible name and with the words in the same order.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>, <u>WCAG - G208 Including the text of the visible label</u>, and <u>G211 Matching the accessible name</u>.



ADR_18910-100 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Accessible name does not include visual name

Success Criteria 2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue was raised during a recheck dated 15/03/2024.

Originally, ADR_18910 - 20 was raised to explain that a button was not receiving keyboard focus.

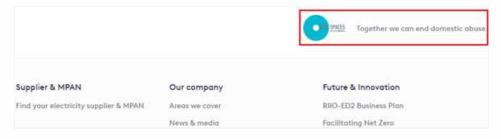
That issue has been fixed, but has resulted in this issue, where the accessible name of the button does not include the visual name.

What happened

The accessible name of interactive elements must include the name that is visually communicated by on-screen text. This can otherwise particularly disadvantage voice recognition users, who use a say-what-you see interaction model. There are interactive elements where the accessible name does not include the visual name.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1, on desktop and on iOS, with the "Safe Spaces" button. The visual label "Safe Spaces - Together we can end domestic abuse" provided by the logo and inner text is overridden by and is not matched by the accessible name provided by the aria-label attribute, of "Open Safe Space Widget".



Page 1: desktop, the "Safe Spaces..." button

```
csection class="safespaceHidget_safespaceHidget_ry7p0">
cventron class="safespaceHidget_safespaceHidget_ry7p0">
cventron class="safespaceHidget_safespaceHidgetLogo_pw4%1">
cventron class="safespaceHidget_safespaceHidgetLogo_pw4%1">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: inline-block; overflow: hid_gin: @px; padding: @px; padding: @px; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_1; border: @px; nargin: @px; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_1; border: @px; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_1; border: @px; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_1; border: @px; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna style="box-sizing: border-box; display: line-block; pox-sizing: border-box; padding: @px; nax-width: 100%;">
cvsna sty
```

Page 1: DOM, the accessible name does not include the visual label

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual name of the element communicated by on-screen text.
- 2. Inspect the element and review the accessible name.
- 3. Observe that the accessible name does not include the visual name.

Recommendation



Make sure that the accessible name includes the visual name. This is best achieved by creating the accessible name by referencing on-screen text. In this case, the accessible name can be formed from the alt text of the logo and the on-screen text.

For example:

```
<button>
    <img src="Logo.png" alt="Safe Spaces">Together we can end domestic abuse<span
class="visuallyHidden"> Open widget</span>
</button>
```

Note that aria-labelledby is useful when you need to construct the label using multiple elements. For example:

```
<span id="firstPart">Last</span>
<span id="secondPart">Name</span>
<input aria-labelledby="firstPart secondPart" type="text" autocomplete="family-name">
```

If cannot reference the visual name, make sure that you manually update the accessible name to include the visual name. Although not strictly required, it is best practice to have the visual name at the start of the accessible name and with the words in the same order.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>, <u>WCAG - G208 Including the text of the visible label</u>, and <u>G211 Matching the accessible name</u>.



ADR_18910-104 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Accessible name does not match visual name

Success Criteria 2.5.3: Label in Name [2.1 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 04, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Input Field

Recheck comment 25/03/24

This issue was raised in a recheck dated 14/03/2024.

Originally, ADR_18910 - 4 was raised to explain that the "Search by postcode" field relied on the placeholder for its accessible name.

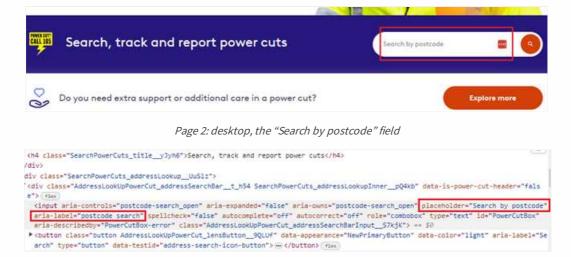
That issue has been fixed, but has resulted in this issue where the accessible name does not match the visual label.

What happened

The accessible name of interactive elements must include the name that is visually communicated by on-screen text. This can otherwise particularly disadvantage voice recognition users, who use a say-what-you-see interaction model. There are interactive elements where the accessible name does not match the visual name.

Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, the "Search by postcode" input field. The accessible name provided by the aria-label="postcode" search" attribute does not match the visual name "Search by postcode".



Page 2: DOM, the "Search by postcode" field

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the visual name of the element communicated by on-screen text.
- 2. Inspect the element and review the accessible name.
- 3. Observe that the accessible name does not match the visual name.

Recommendation



Make sure that the accessible name matches the visual name. This is best achieved by creating the accessible name by referencing on-screen text. This can be done with label or aria-labelledby. Make sure that the for and id match correctly. For example:

```
<label for="firstName">First Name</label>
<input id="firstName" type="text" autocomplete="given-name">
```

In this case, ensure that the aria-label attribute matches the placeholder attribute. For example:

```
<input aria-label="Search by postcode" placeholder="Search by postcode"...>
```

If cannot reference the visual name, make sure that you manually update the accessible name to include the visual name. Although not strictly required, it is best practice to have the visual name at the start of the accessible name and with the words in the same order.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>, <u>WCAG - G208 Including the text of the visible label</u>, and <u>G211 Matching the accessible name</u>.



ADR_18910-10 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Error messages that appear on submission have no programmatic call-to-action

Success Criteria 3.3.1: Error Identification [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS) **Pages Affected** 02, 03, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Input Field

What happened

Error messages must be described with text and compatible with assistive technology.

There are error messages that appear on the page with no programmatic call-to-action. For example, keyboard focus is not moved and there is not a live region. In this case, the errors appear dynamically when the page is submitted. As a result, assistive technology will not automatically announce the presence of error messages.

This may particularly disadvantage users that navigate using assistive technology, such as screen readers. Users may struggle to identify and remediate the errors. The lack of a programmatic call-to-action may result in users missing the errors.

Where it happened

This can be seen on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19, and 20 with the inline "Please enter a full, valid postcode" error message (which appears on entering an invalid/inappropriate postcode) pinned to the "Search by postcode" input field. The keyboard focus remains on the input field and there are no live regions. Due to this, the error messages do not have a programmatic call-to-action.



Page 2: desktop, "Please enter a full, valid postcode" error message pinned to the "Search by postcode" input field



Page 2: DOM, Error message on submission has no programmatic call-to-action

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using a screen reader, prompt the fields to be in an error state.
- 2. Observe that there is not a call-to-action that identifies the presence of errors.

Recommendation

Make sure that error messages include a programmatic call-to-action. This can be done through live regions or moving focus. When error messages appear dynamically, you can prompt assistive technology to automatically identify them using assertive live regions. For example:

```
<span id="badPostcodeError" role="alert">Please enter a full, valid postcode</span>
```

Note that you cannot have multiple live regions announced simultaneously. As well, to work correctly, make sure that you have an empty container with the live region role (such as role="alert" or aria-live="assertive") on it already and then dynamically populate this container when the errors are triggered.

Use live regions on a case-by-case basis when error messages appear one-by-one. Alternatively, when several error messages appear at once, you can use a live region on a collection of error messages, such as a list of error messages at the top of the page.

Another option is moving keyboard focus. For example, when several errors are added to the page on form submission, keyboard focus can be moved to a list of errors or the top-most field on the page that has an error. This can be done with the focus method.

When the error messages are inline, make sure that the errors are associated with the relevant form fields. This is not strictly required by this success criterion, but is instead required by 1.3.1: Info and Relationships. Nonetheless, we have identified the requirement here for completeness. For example:

```
<label for="postcode">Search by postcode</label>
<input type="text" id="postcode" aria-describedby="badPostcodeError">
Please enter a full, valid postcode
```

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Form Instructions, Validating Input, User Notifications, and MDN - focus.



ADR_18910-61 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Error messages that appear on blur or submission have no programmatic call-to-action

Success Criteria 3.3.1: Error Identification [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS) **Pages Affected** 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17

Users Affected Vision

Component Input Field

What happened

Error messages must be described with text and compatible with assistive technology.

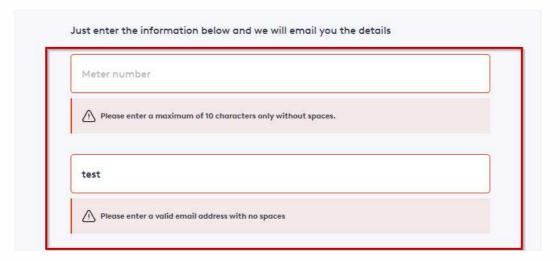
There are error messages that appear on the page with no programmatic call-to-action. For example, keyboard focus is not moved and there is not a live region. In this case, the errors appear dynamically when navigating away from form fields. As a result, assistive technology will not automatically announce the presence of error messages.

This may particularly disadvantage users that navigate using assistive technology, such as screen readers. Users may struggle to identify and remediate the errors. The lack of a programmatic call-to-action may result in users missing the errors.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 11, with the "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields.

After tabbing away from a field or entering an invalid/inappropriate value, an error message is dynamically added to the page. There are no live regions. As a result, the error message does not have a programmatic call-to-action.



Page 11: Desktop, Error messages for "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields



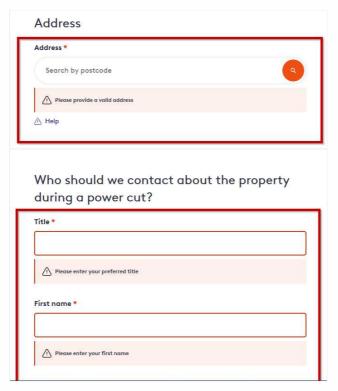
```
<div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_meterNumberInput__JwFNg" data-has-error="true">
        class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_meterNumber__SSwJz"
    <input id="meterNumber" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="meterNumber"</pre>
    placeholder="Meter number" value=""> event
    <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="meterNumber">Meter number</label>
  </div>
 ♥ <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"
    fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> ... </svg>
  wkspan class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">
     Please enter a maximum of 10 characters only without spaces.
     </span>

vdiv class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN input ZXcg" data-has-error="true":

   <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_emailAddress__F7xzj">
    kinput id="email" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="email"
    placeholder="Email address" value=""> event
    <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="email">Email address</label>
 ▼ <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"</pre>
    fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> ... </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">
    Please enter a valid email address with no spaces</span>
   </div>
 </div>
```

Page 11: DOM, Error messages on blur/submission for "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields have no programmatic call-to-action

This can also be seen on page 13, with the "Address", "Title", and so on mandatory input fields. After tabbing away from a field or entering an invalid/inappropriate value, an error message is dynamically added to the page. There are no live regions. As a result, the error message does not have a programmatic call-to-action.



Page 13: desktop, error messages for mandatory input fields



```
| clabel class="Label_label__dVF3q FormField_label__SaPjx"
| for="primaryTitle"> (label>
| cinput id="primaryTitle" class="Input_textInput__TuTHu" type="text" data-error="true" name="primaryTitle" value=""> event|
| w cdiv class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
| b csvg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data size="xs" fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> (syg) class="FormError_message__rtbvP" tabindex="0"> Please enter your preferred title</span> (div)</div)</pre>
```

Page 13: DOM, markup for the input field

This can also be seen on page 14, with the "File upload" input field. After tabbing away from a field or uploading an invalid/inappropriate value, an error message is dynamically added to the page. There are no live regions. As a result, the error message does not have a programmatic call-to-action.



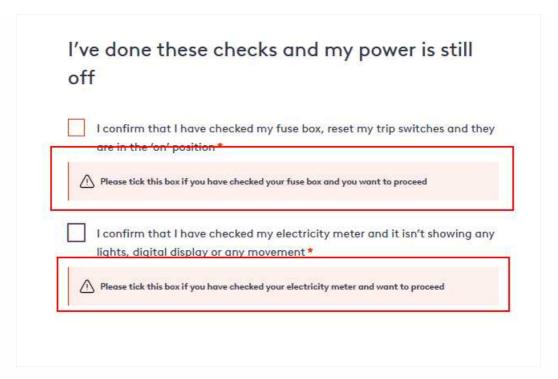
Page 14: desktop, error messages for "File upload" input field

```
▼ <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
 checks="false"> flex
  v<label id="fileupload" class="Fileupload_fileuploadLabel__RD7eu" role="presentation"</pre>
   tabindex="0" aria-label="File upload" for="fileUpload"> event flex
     File upload
   ▼ <div class="FileUpload_fileUploadBox__EHET8"> flex
     > <svg class="Icon_icon_29ZJ9" aria-label="upload" viewBox="0 0 25 25" fill="none"</pre>
      name="ico_upload"> ... </svg>
       </div>
   <input id="fileUpload" type="file" style="display: none;" tabindex="-1" name="fileUpload"</pre>
            lete="off" hidden=""> event
   <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs"
     fill="none" name="ico invalid input white"> ... </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">The uploaded file is not supported
     </span>
   </div>
  </div>
```

Page 14: DOM, markup for the "File upload" input field

This can also be seen on page 15, with the checkbox errors under "I've done these checks and my power is still off". After tabbing away from an unticked checkbox, an error message is dynamically added to the page. There are no live regions. As a result, the error message does not have a programmatic call-to-action.



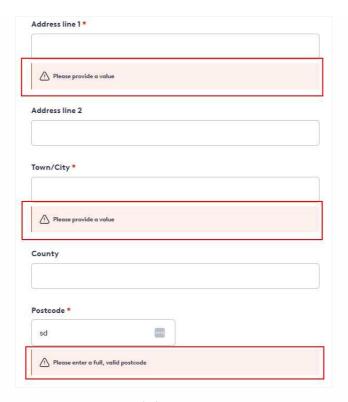


Page 15: desktop, checkbox errors

Page 15: DOM, markup for the first checkbox element

This can also be seen on page 16, with the "Address line 1", "Town/City", and so on mandatory input fields. After tabbing away from a field or entering an invalid/inappropriate value, an error message is dynamically added to the page. There are no live regions. As a result, the error message does not have a programmatic call-to-action.





Page 16: desktop, error messages

```
▼ <div class="AddressField_addressField_RzjA8">
   <label class="Label label dVF3g undefined" for="addressLine1"> ... </label>
    <input id="addressline1" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu
name="confirmYourAddress.addressline1" value=""> event
    <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
    > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs" fill="none"
     name="ico_invalid_input_white"> = </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">Please provide a value</span>
   <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine2">Address line 2</label>
   <input id="addressLine2" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"</pre>
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine2" value=""> event
  > <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine3"> .... </label>
   <input id="addressline3" class="Input_textInput_7uTHu" type="text"
name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine3" value=""> (event)
   <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine4">County</label>
   kinput id="addressLine4" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine4" value=""> event
  \*<label class="Label_label__dvF3q undefined" for="postcode">\frac{\pink}{m} </label>
   <input id="postcode" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="confirmYourAddress.postcode"</pre>
   value=""> event
  ▶ <div data-lastpass-icon-root="true" style="position: relative !important; height: @px !important; width:
   0px !important; float: left !important;"> @ </div>
 </div>
```

Page 16: DOM, markup for the input field

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Using a screen reader, prompt the fields to be in an error state.
- 2. Observe that there is not a call-to-action that identifies the presence of errors.

Recommendation

Make sure that error messages include a programmatic call-to-action. This can be done through live regions on the relevant input field. When error messages appear dynamically, you can prompt assistive technology to automatically identify them using assertive live regions. For example:

Please enter a valid email address with no spaces



Note that you cannot have multiple live regions announced simultaneously. As well, to work correctly, make sure that you have an empty container with the live region role (such as role="alert" or aria-live="assertive") on it already and then dynamically populate this container when the errors are triggered.

When the error messages are inline, make sure that the errors are associated with the relevant form fields. This is not strictly required by this success criterion, but is instead required by 1.3.1: Info and Relationships. Nonetheless, we have identified the requirement here for completeness. For example:

```
<label for="email">Email address</label>
<input type="text" id="email" aria-describedby="nEmptyError">
<span id="EmptyError">Please enter a valid email address with no spaces</span>
```

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Form Instructions, Validating Input, User Notifications, and MDN - focus.



ADR_18910-65 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive elements do not have a permanent label

Success Criteria 3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 11

Users Affected Vision, Cognitive
Component Input Field

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 11, the "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields now have permanent visual label.



Page 11: desktop, interactive elements now have a permanent label

Page 11: DOM, interactive elements now have a permanent label

What happened

Interactive elements must have labels. In the context of this success criterion, the label is the visual signifier that communicates the nature of the form field. These visual signifiers must appropriately communicate the purpose of the form fields.

There are elements do not have a permanent label. This may particularly disadvantage users that find navigating the web cognitively challenging. Users may struggle to understand the purpose and operation of the interactive elements. The temporary labels may confuse or misguide users.

Where it happened



This can be seen on page 11, with the "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields. These input fields are missing a permanent visual label.

Note, that these input fields are given hidden label and also placeholder attribute labels. This has been addressed under ADR_18910 -4. However, in both cases the visual label is not permanent.



Page 11: desktop, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields

Page 11: DOM, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields have no permanent visual label

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the functionality associated with the interactive elements.
- 2. Observe the label that is temporarily available to users.
- 3. Observe that there is no visual signifier that describes the functionality and is permanently available.

Recommendation

Use clear and descriptive labels. Make sure that the labels are visible and permanent.

Make sure that you do not rely on placeholder text. In this context of this success criterion, the visual signifier must be available to all users for as long as the input field is operable. Placeholder text does not meet this requirement as it is not visible once the user has entered some text.

Make sure that the label is not hidden. The label must not only be available as hidden text or through the accessible name of elements

As well, this success criterion allows you to label elements with adjacent elements. For example, the success criterion allows an input field to be labelled by a search button next to the field. In this context, the search button is the visual signifier that communicates the nature of the interactive element.

For more information, see <u>WCAG - G131 Providing descriptive labels</u>, <u>H71 Providing a description for groups of form controls</u>, and <u>G167 Using an adjacent button</u>.



ADR_18910-87 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Required formats are not identified

Success Criteria 3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected16Users AffectedCognitiveComponentInput Field

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 16, there is still no instruction to advise on the correct format for the "Postcode" required input field.



Page 16: desktop, required formats are not identified

```
| clabel class="Label_abel_dvF3q undefined" for="postcode \( \frac{\phi}{\phi} \rightarrow \langle \rightarrow \ri
```

Page 16: DOM, required formats are not identified

What happened

Interactive elements must clearly communicate when they have required formats.

There are elements that do not identify required formatting. This may particularly disadvantage users that find navigating the web cognitively challenging. Users may struggle to understand the purpose and operation of the interactive elements. The lack of instructions may confuse or misguide users.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 16, with the "Postcode" required field. There is no instruction to advise of the correct format for the input.





Page 16: desktop, "Postcode" input field

Page 16: DOM, "Postcode" input field

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe that the interactive elements require specific formatting.
- 2. Observe that there are no instructions that communicate this information.
- 3. Observe that is not reasonable to expect all users to know the required format.

Recommendation

Use clear and descriptive instructions. Make sure that the instructions are visible and permanent.

This success criterion does not necessarily mean the <label> element or the accessible name of the element. The requirement that labels are associated with form fields is covered by 1.3.1: Info and Relationships. The requirement that interactive elements have an accessible name is covered by 4.1.2 Name, Role, Value.

In the context of this success criterion, the label is the visual signifier that communicates the nature of the interactive element. Make sure that the fields with required formats have some visual signifier. The preferred method is visible text. For example:

```
<label for="postcode">Postcode (xxx xxx / xxxx xxx)</label>
<input type="text" id="postcode" aria-describedby="PostcodeIncorrectFormat" ...>
<span id="dateEmptyError">The Postcode field cannot be left blank or with an invalid postcode</span>
```

Make sure that the instructions are not hidden. The instructions must not only be available as hidden text or through the accessible name of elements

For more information, see WCAG - G184 Providing text instructions and G89 Providing expected data format and example.



ADR_18910-74 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

There are multiple parsing errors

Success Criteria 4.1.1: Parsing [2.0 A]

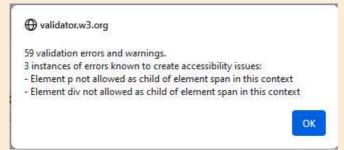
DevicesDesktopPages Affected14, 19Users AffectedVision

Component Not Applicable

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on page 14, there are still 3 issues with regards to elements with invalid nesting that are causing accessibility issues.



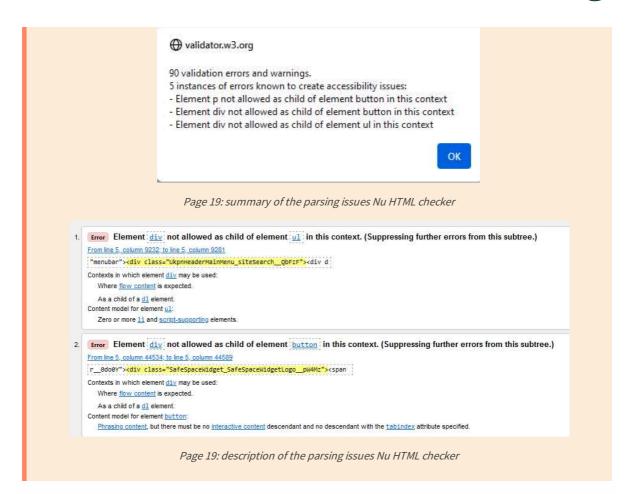
Page 14: summary of the parsing issues Nu HTML checker

```
1. Error Element div not allowed as child of element span in this context. (Suppressing further errors from this subtree.)
    From line 6, column 9329; to line 6, column 9366
    r__QKR6U"><div class="RichText_richText__8j3h3">File u
    Contexts in which element div may be used:
      Where flow content is expected.
       As a child of a d1 element.
    Content model for element span:
      Phrasing content.
2. Error Element g not allowed as child of element span in this context. (Suppressing further errors from this subtree.)
    From line 6, column 10018; to line 6, column 10020
    ath></svg><p
    Contexts in which element p may be used:
       Where flow content is expected
    Content model for element span:
      Phrasing content.
3. Error Element p not allowed as child of element span in this context. (Suppressing further errors from this subtree.)
    From line 6, column 10025; to line 6, column 10027
    vg>
    Contexts in which element p may be used:
      Where flow content is expected
    Content model for element span:
      Phrasing content.
```

Page 14: description of the parsing issues Nu HTML checker

Not fixed: on page 19, there are still 5 issues with regards to elements with invalid nesting.





What happened

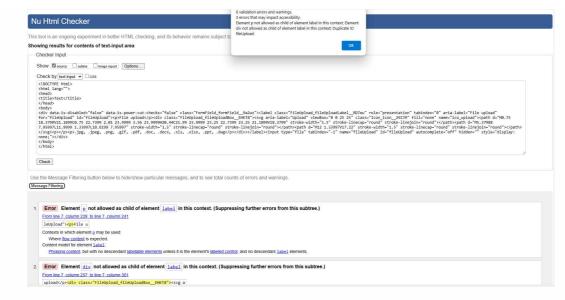
There are multiple parsing errors. Browsers are generally forgiving of these errors and warnings. However, assistive technologies more-so struggle to process semantics that deviates from the HTML specifications. Users may experience strange behaviour or diminished accessibility. The parsing errors include the following.

- Element not nested correctly according to HTML specification.
- Elements with duplicate id.

Where it happened

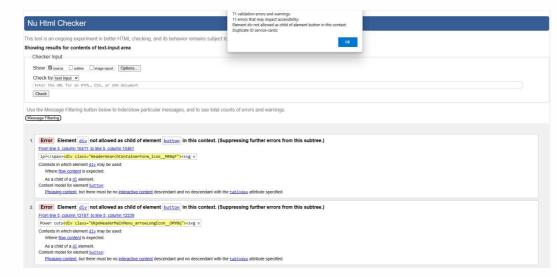
This can be found on page 14, where there are 3 issues with regards to elements with invalid nesting and elements with duplicate id.





Page 14: multiple parsing errors

This can be also found on page 19, where there are 11 issues with regards to elements with invalid nesting and elements with duplicate id.



Page 19: multiple parsing errors

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Take the base URL OR copy the generated page source.
- 2. Use the Nu Html Checker to check for validation errors.
- 3. Use a tool such as the WCAG Parsing Bookmarklet to filter the results.
- 4. Note the multiple different parsing errors.

Recommendation

Make sure that there are no parsing failures. This includes the following.

- Make sure that elements are nested according to their HTML specifications.
- Make sure that elements use unique id values.

For more information, see MDN - Debugging HTML, W3C - Syntax Errors, Attribute Values, and About the HTML Checker.



ADR_18910-7 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Interactive element has the wrong role

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS) **Pages Affected** 02, 03, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20

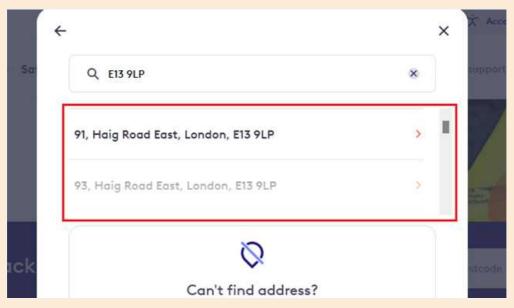
Users Affected Vision

Component Button

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, the plain <button> elements in the list that appears beneath the "Search by postcode" input field still inappropriately have an role="option" attribute.



Page 2: desktop, buttons for addresses

```
> <button class="button AddressLookupPowerCut_closeButton_YnhZU" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-
 label="Reset search" type="button"> ... </button> event flex
</div
<div class="AddressLookUpPowerCut addressLookupWrap A5Lfw" data-is-faded="true">
style="opacity: 1; transform: translateX(0%) translateZ(0px);"> event flex (scroll)
  ▼ 
    w <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-
selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="NfveyOFKco5jzUB9MP2HbA==" data-index="8"
type="button" tabindex="8" data-testid="addreslookuppowercutoption"> (event) fex
        <span>91, Haig Road East, London, E13 9LP</span>
     > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 16 16" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" fill="none"
       name="icon_chevron_right"> ... </svg>
     </button>
   | <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-
selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="TeN98dQknJUvmn2oc1piaQ==" data-index="1" role="option" 
type="button" tabindex="0" data-testid="addreslookuppowercutoption"> @ </button> event flex | over10x|
    *  ...
```

Page 2: DOM, plain buttons have the "option" role

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

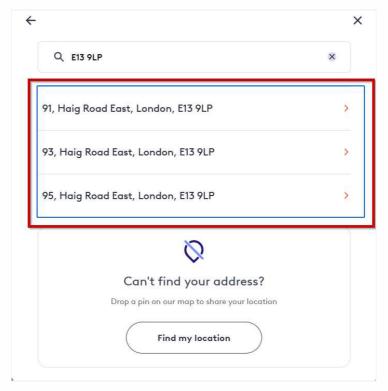


There are interactive elements that have a role. However, they use the wrong role. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That elements have inappropriate roles may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on pages 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20 with the "Searh by postcode" search field. When searching for a valid postcode within this field, a list of address belonging to the searched postcode are dynamically added beneath the field.

However, the individual button elements within the list are assigned with role="option". However, the elements do not have list-box functionality. Instead, they have standard button functionality.



Page 2: Desktop, Searched list of buttons

```
class="AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressLookUpResults__DbE1_" tabindex="0"
                                                                 role="list" style="opacity: 1; transform
translateX(0%) translateZ(0px);"> flex scroll
▼ <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank
 selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="NfveyOFKco5jzUB9MP2HbA==" data-index="0 type="button" tabindex="0" (Flex
  <span>91, Haig Road East, London, E13 9LP</span>
 > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none" name="icon_chevron_right"> == 
selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="TeM98dQknJUvmn2oc1piaQ==" data-index="1" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0">... </button> event flex
* cbutton class="button AddressLookupPowerCut_addressOption_rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
 selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="1+cDE+WdAa5lC44tlE+0VW==" data-index="2" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0">w </button> event flex
selected="false" data-postcode="E339LP" data-mpan="WB1D8BHGERnjUuu6kqW67Q==" data-index="3" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> weent flex overflow
▶ <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut addressOption rNeBi" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-
```

Page 2: DOM, Button elements are assigned an inappropriate role

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the role is inappropriate.



Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate role. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , , and <select> which have an accessible role by default. To add roles onto custom components, use the role attribute with an appropriate value.

In this instance, please remove the redundant role="option" attribute from the individual button elements. For example:

```
<button>91, Haig Road East, E13 9LP</button>
<button>93, Haig Road East, E13 9LP</button>
<button>95, Haig Road East, E13 9LP</button>
...
```

For a list of the ARIA roles available, see ARIA Specification - Role Definitions and MDN - Using ARIA Roles.

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices</u>, <u>Inclusive Components</u>, <u>a11y Project</u>, and <u>Accessibility Developer Guide</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and Firefox - Accessibility Inspector.



ADR_18910-15 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Expandable element is not programmatically identified

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 05, 13, 20
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on page 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed: on page 20, the "Read more" and "Read less" are expand/collapsible buttons and their state is now programmatically determined.



Alex Williams

Head of Customer Contact Centre

3 days ago

We're continuing to closely monitor the weather and have extra staff on duty to support our customers. If you or someone you know needs extra support during a power cut, or you need to report a dangerous situation, please call our team on 105.

The safety of our employees and the public is our priority. If you see any damaged power lines our advice is to stay away and call us....



Page 20: desktop, expandable element is programmatically identified

```
volution class="button ReadMoreRichText_toggleButton__fhk83" data-appearance="NewSecondaryButton" data-
color="dark" aria-label="Read more" role="button" aria-expanded="false"> event (fiex)

volume="system class="buttonLink" data-layout="rtl"> fiex)

volume="system class="Icon_icon__29279" viewBox="0 0 16 16" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" fill="none"
name="down-chevron"> (system class="logical") (system class="logical") (system class="system class="logical") (system class="logica
```

Page 20: DOM, expandable element is programmatically identified





We're continuing to closely monitor the weather and have extra staff on duty to support our customers. If you or someone you know needs extra support during a power cut, or you need to report a dangerous situation, please call our team on 105.

The safety of our employees and the public is our priority. If you see any damaged power lines our advice is to stay away and call us.

If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes. If there was more text to read on this post it would be added here. This is an example for test purposes.



Page 20: desktop, collapsible element is programmatically identified

Page 20: DOM, collapsible element is programmatically identified

What happened

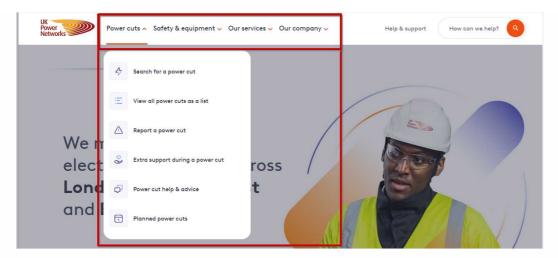
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are expandable elements that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the expandable state is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 1, with the header menu expandable elements. These elements' expandable states are not programmatically determined.





Page 1: desktop, expandable menu links

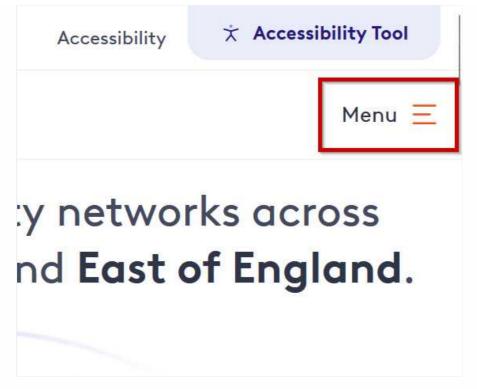
```
▼ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_dropdown__PVJou"> flex
  \blacktriangleright <\!\! \texttt{div} \  \, \texttt{class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu\_siteSearch\_QbFzF"} >\!\! \boxdot <\!\! / \!\! \texttt{div} >\!\!\! 
  ▼ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_item__ofro4"> flex
    ▼ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_btnWrapper__kyP9Q" data-active-menu-item="true"> flex
       w<button class=" UkpnHeaderMainMenu_btn_ybAT2" data-appearance="default" data-color="light" data-is-
scrolled="false" data-is-storm="false" type="button" role="button" data-is-sub-menu-open="true">
         event flex
          Power cuts
        ▶ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_arrowLongIcon__OMY@q"> ••• </div>
        ▶ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_downArrowIcon__50Udr" data-is-sub-menu-open="true"> • </div>
          ::after
        </button>
      </divs
    w <div class="UkpnHeaderSubMenu_container__1djcf" data-is-card-layout="false" data-is-toggle="false">
      ▼ <div style="opacity: 1;">
         ▼ <a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
          color="light" data-is-link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Search for a power cut menu card with link" href="/power-cut"> event flex

    <div class="MenuItemPrimary_label__o3qvk"> (/div) flex
          </a>
        </div>
       ~<div style="opacity: 1;">
        ▶ <a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
          color="light" data-is-link="frue" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="View all power cuts as a list menu card with link" href="/power-cut/list"> • </a> event flex
        </div>
       ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> ... </div>
       ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> ···· </div>
       ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> • </div>
      > <div style="opacity: 1;"> ... </div>
      </divs
    </div>
```

Page 1: DOM, "Power cuts" expandable menu links

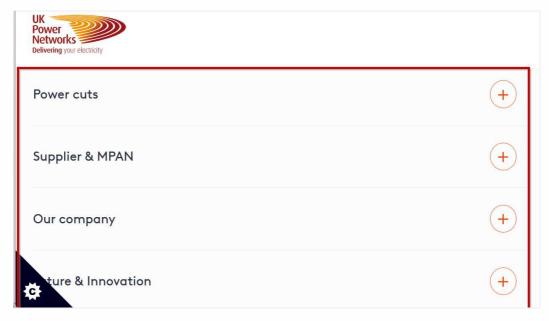
This can be also found on page 1 on iOS, with the "Burger Menu" and accordion footer links expandable elements. These elements' expandable states are not programmatically determined.





Page 1: desktop, expandable burger menu

Page 1: DOM, expandable burger menu



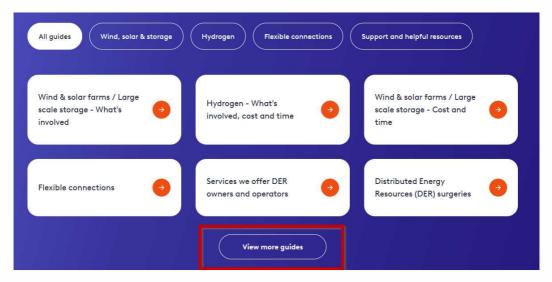
Page 1: desktop, expandable accordion elements



```
class="UkonFooter middleSection
<div class="UkpnFooter_submenuWrapper___5S_b"</pre>
▼ <div class="UkpnFooter_title__E11_2"> event flex
   Power cuts
 ▶ <span class="UkpnFooter_icon_gNp77"> ... </span>
▼
 ₹ dis
    <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"</pre>
    href="/power-cut">Power cut</a> event
   ₹ (li)
    <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"</pre>
    href="/power-cut/help-and-advice">Help and advice</a> event
   ₹ «li»
     <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
    href="/power-cut/priority-services/about-the-priority-services-register">
    Extra support during a power cut</a> event
```

Page 1: DOM, expandable accordion elements

This can be also found on page 5, with the expandable button, "View more guides". The button's expandable state is not programmatically determined.



Page 5: desktop, "View more guides" expandable buttons - Collapsed

Page 5: DOM, "View more guides" expandable buttons

This can be also found on page 13, with the expandable button, "Help". The button's expandable state is not programmatically determined.



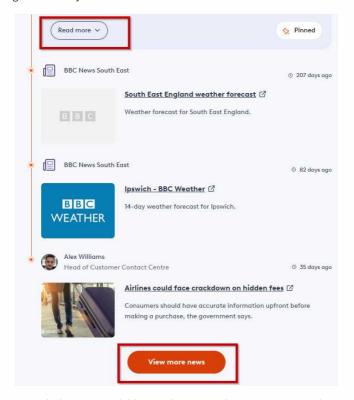


Page 13: desktop, "Help" expandable button

```
# <div class="FormField_tooltip_udmVB">
# <div class="FormTooltip_tooltip_w1CxM">
# <button class="FormTooltip_tooltipButton_EydVy" type="button"> event | flex |
# <svg class="Icon_icon_29239" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" fill="none" name="ico_help_blue"> ... </svg>
# <span>Help</span>
# </button>
# </div>
```

Page 13: DOM, "Help" expandable button

This can be also found on page 20, with the "Read more" and "View more news" expendable buttons. The button's expandable state is not programmatically determined.



Page 20: desktop, expandable "Read more" and "View more news" buttons



Page 20: DOM, "Read more" expandable button

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the expandable interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the expandable state is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the state is not available through text.

Recommendation

Make sure that the expandable state is programmatically determined.

Use aria-expanded and update the true and false value appropriately. Make sure that the attribute is on the interactive elements themselves, rather than parent or child elements. For example:

```
<button aria-expanded="true">This is expanded</button>
<button aria-expanded="false">This is collapsed</button>
<span role="button" aria-expanded="true" tabindex="0">This is expanded</span>
<span role="button" aria-expanded="false" tabindex="0">This is collapsed</span>
```

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices - Accordion</u>, <u>WAI ARIA - Disclosure</u>, and <u>ADG - Marking elements expandable</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-17 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Interactive elements with overridden name

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 05, 10, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Button

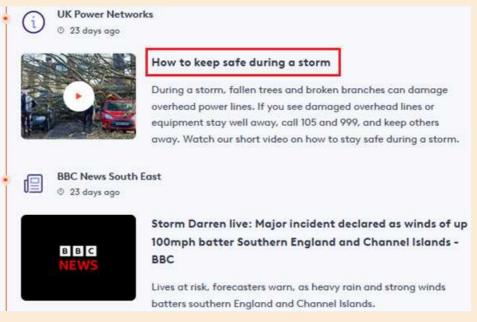
Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on page 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed: on page 20, in the live feed the YouTube video text "How to keep safe during a storm" is no longer a link, but instead is a heading. That these texts in certain card-types should not be links is dealt with in ADR_18910 - 14.



Page 20: desktop, YouTube text in live feed



```
> <svg class="Icon_icon_29239" view8ox="0 0 24 24" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" fill="none"</pre>
          name="icon_video"> ... </svg>
      </div>
     <h6 class="MediaPost_postTitle__uP21F">
         <span>How to keep safe during a storm</span>
       </h6>
       kdiv class="ReadMoreRichText ReadMoreRichText z4B2N MediaPost Summary AOSpC" data-is-open="false"
        style="height: 104px;"> ... </div>
     </div>
   </div>
 </article>
w <article class="MediaPost StormFeedCard_fhvq1" data-is-pinned="false" aria-setsize="8" aria-posinset="6"> fex
   ::before
 > <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin__SXyH4"> - </span>
 w <a class=" MediaPost_cardwrapper__TIDTv" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" target="_bla
data-has-link="true" href="https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/live/uk-67285052"> event flex
   | <div class="MediaPost_cardHeader__9x48a"> ... </div> | flex
   w <div class="MediaPost_cardContent_h3sGm"> fiex
    > <div class="MediaPost_postImage_DiomZ"> --- </div> flex
    w<div class="MediaPost_postText_WX8Cj"> flex
      w<h6 class="MediaPost_postTitle_uP21F">
                              Page 20: DOM, YouTube text is no longer a link
```

What happened

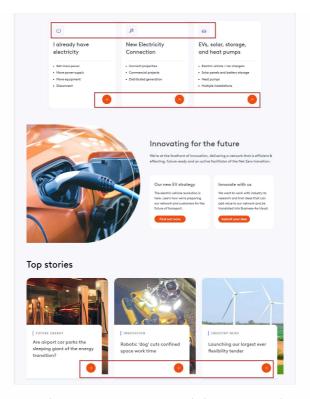
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements with overridden accessible names. The result is that the names are inappropriate. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. The overridden accessible names may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be also found on page 2, with the decorative icons appended to the interactive elements labelled "I already have electricity...", "New electricity connection...", etc. The interactive elements' accessible names are overridden by the redundant alternative of the decorative icons, for example "Right arrow".





Page 2: Desktop, Decorative icons appended to interactive elements

```
CardCardContainer__pfEYp">
 w <a class=" ServiceCard_serviceCard _GzKSe" data-appearance="blank" data-
layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-external="false" data-card-
size="lg" href="/i-already-have-electricity"> @vent) (flex)
   --- </svg>
    </div>
    <h5 class="ServiceCard_title__x6rjR">I already have electricity</h5>
   ▶  ... 
   ▼ <a class=" ServiceCard_serviceCard_GzKSe" data-appearance="blank" data
  layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-external="false" data-card-
size="lg" href="/new-electricity-connection"> event | flex
   ···· </svg>
   <h5 class="ServiceCard_title__x6rjR">New Electricity Connection</h5>
> 
class="ServiceCard_cardInfosList__okt4W"> ..... 

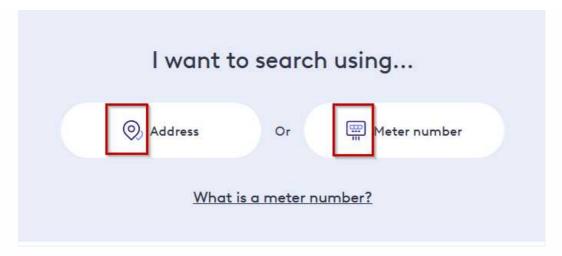
   \div class="ServiceCard_iconWrapper_NezZC">\overline{\text{\text{m}}} </div> flex
   </a>
  EVs, solar, storage, and heat pumps</h5>
> 
     ...

   \div class="ServiceCard_iconWrapper__NezZC"> (div) flex
 </div
</div>
```

Page 2: DOM, Decorative icons redundant alternative overrides accessible name

This can be also found on page 11, with the decorative icons appended to the interactive elements labelled "Address", and "Meter number". The interactive elements' accessible names are overridden by the redundant alternative of the decorative icons, for example "Location pin".





Page 11: Desktop, Decorative icons appended to interactive elements

```
<section class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_content_hRYDd"> flex
   <h5 class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_title_E53QL">I want to search using...</h5>
 ▼ <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_buttonsContainer__OtxLh"> flex
    ▼ <button class="button FindMySupplierAndMPAN_leftCTA__8FKIj" data-</p>
     appearance="PrimaryButton" data-color="white" type="button"> event | flex

> <svg_class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_icon__0AFPr" aria-label="Location pin"
24 24" fill="none" name="icon_location"> ... </svg>
       Address
        ::after
      </button>
     Or
    ▼ <button class="button FindMySupplierAndMPAN_rightCTA__PUN31" data-
     appearance="PrimaryButton" data-color="white" type="button">
      > <svg class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_icon__0AFPr" aria-label="Meter"
fill="none" name="icon_meterboard_1"> (/svg)
                                                                                      /iewBox="0 0 25 25"
       Meter number
       ::after
      </button>
   c/div
 ▶ <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_toolTipLinkTextWrapper__VTqyY"> ••• </div> flex
 </section>
```

Page 11: DOM, Decorative icons redundant alternative overrides accessible name

This can also be found on page 15, with the arrows adjacent to the links "View step-by-step guide". The icons have the redundant accessible name of "Right arrow in a circle".

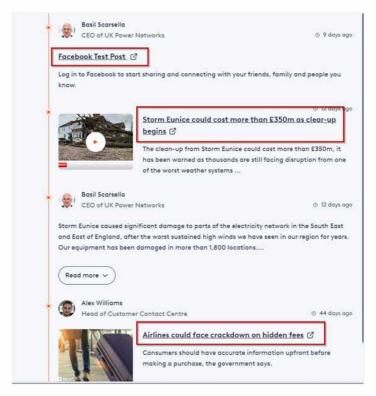


Page 15: Desktop, Decorative icons appended to interactive elements



Page 15: DOM, Decorative icons redundant alternative overrides accessible name

This can also be found on page 20, with the decorative icons appended to the interactive elements labelled "Facebook Test Post", "Storm Eunice...", etc. The interactive elements' accessible names are overridden by the redundant alternative of the decorative icons, for example "Open Link".



Page 20: Desktop, Decorative icons appended to interactive elements



```
▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardContent_h3sGm"> flex
              ▼ <div class="MediaPost_postText_WX8Cj"> flex
                  ▶ <div class="ReadMoreRichText_ReadMoreRichText_z4B2N MediaPost_su
                      C" data-is-open="false" style="height: 26px;"> ... </div> flex
                  </div>
            </div>
   </a>
</article>
▼ <article class="MediaPost_StormFeedCard_fhVql" data-is-pinned="false" aria-
   setsize="8" aria-posinset="3"> flex
        ::hefore
     ▶ <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin__SXyH4"> ···· </span>
    ▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardWrapper__IIDTv"> flex

▶ <div class="MediaPost_cardHeader__9x48a"> ○ </div> flex
        ▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardContent__h3sGm"> flex
▼ <div class="MediaPost_postImage__D1omZ"> flex
                  ▶ <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; overflow: hidden; widt
                      in: Opx; padding: Opx; position: absolute; inset: Opx; "> @ 
                  ▶ <a data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" class=" Medi
aPost_videoButton_pONYG" aria-label="Play video" target="_blank" href="http
                        s://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G8KDfuDgD1U">....</a> flex
             ▼ <div class="MediaPost postText WX8Cj"> flex
                  ▼ 
                      \( \) <a data-appearance="blank" \( \) data-layout="ltr" \( \) data-color="light" \( \) class=" un \( \) defined" \( \) target="_blank" \( \) aria-label="Open link" \( \) nref="\( \) https://www.youtube. \( \) com/watch?v=G8KDfuDgD1U" \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) 
                  ▶ <div class="ReadMoreRichText ReadMoreRichText z482N MediaPost summary AOSp
                      C" data-is-open="false" style="height: 52px;"> ... </div> flex
                 </div>
            </div>
        </div>
   </article>
```

Page 20: DOM, Decorative icons redundant alternative overrides accessible name

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the accessible name has been overridden.
- 5. Observe that the overridden name value is inappropriate.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text.

When there is no visible text and you cannot add text to the page, use aria-label to manually name elements. For example:

```
<button class="backIcon" aria-label="Back"></button>
```

Use these techniques to provide appropriate accessible names. Accessible names should succinctly describe purpose and functionality.

As well, avoid using multiple labelling techniques on the same form field. For example, using <label> and aria-label together will cause the aria-label to overwrite the <label>. As well, using aria-labelledby will overwrite any other labelling techniques. For example:

```
<!-- the valid internal text is overridden by an inappropriate aria-label --> <button aria-label="placeholder_xyz">Submit</button>
```

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-19 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Link with inappropriate name

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02
Users Affected Vision
Component Link

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 2, the links for the cards now have appropriate accessible names, for example, "More on UK Power Networks invests 11.5m in East Sussex power upgrade". This is provided using an aria-label.



Page 2: desktop, links for the cards

Page 2: DOM, links have appropriate names, example, "More on UK Power..."

What happened

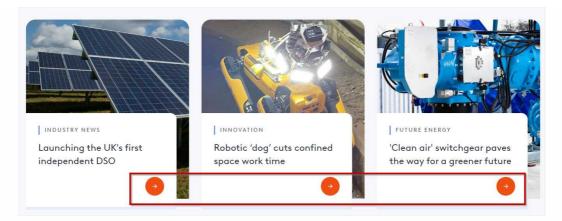
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that have inappropriate accessible names. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the accessible name is inappropriate may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 2, with the cards link element. The accessible name for this link element is "Right arrow", which is inappropriate.





Page 2: Desktop, "Cards" link element

```
▼ <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText__nN0Gh"> flex
  ::before
     Industry news
   K/DX
   <h6 class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkHeadline_meLUG">
   Launching the UK's first independent DSO</h6>

▼<a class="button ContentLinkCard_contentLinkUrl__o6aB6" data-appearance="PrimaryButton"
</p>
   data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" href="/news/uk-power-networks-launches-nation-
   s-first-independent-dso"> (event) | flex|

**<svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" aria-label="Right arrow" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none</pre>
     name="link-arrow">
       <path d="M13 8L8.5 12.5" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-</pre>
       linejoin="round"></path>
       <path d="M13 8L3 8" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-</pre>
       lineigin="round"></path>
       <path d="M13 8L8.5 3.5" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-</pre>
       linejoin="round"></path>
      K/SVE>
      ::after
   </a>
   ::after
 </div>
```

Page 2: DOM, "Right arrow" as the accessible name for the cards link element

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the name is programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the name is inappropriate.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text.

When there is no visible text and you cannot add text to the page, use aria-label to manually name elements. For example:

```
<a class="newPageIcon" aria-label="More on industry news - opens in new page"></a>
```

Use these techniques to provide appropriate accessible names. Accessible names should succinctly describe purpose and functionality.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.





ADR_18910-35 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive element has no role - Functional image

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

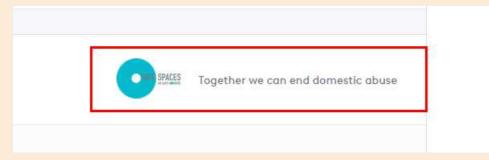
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 2, the "Safe spaces - Together we can end abuse" functional image is now enclosed inside a button.



Page 2: desktop, interactive element now has role

```
volution class="SafeSpaceWidget_inner__0do0Y" aria-label="Open Safe Space Widget"> event flex
volutions="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pw4Mz">
volutions="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pw4Mz">
volutions="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pw4Mz">
volutions="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pw4Mz">
volutions="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetTitle__yEcr3">
volutions="Sa
```

Page 2: DOM, interactive element now has role

What happened

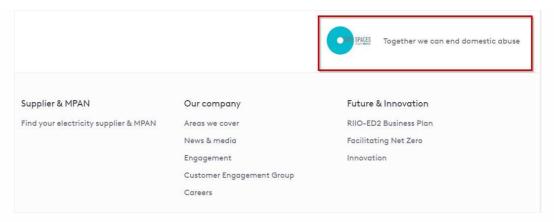
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that do not have an accessible role. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the role has not been programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 2, with the "Safe spaces - Together we can end abuse" functional image. The functional image does not have an appropriate interactive role of button.





Page 2: desktop, "Safe spaces - Together we can end abuse" functional image

```
w<div class="UkpnFooter_desktopSafeSpace__iGLxy">

<section class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidget_ry7p0">

    ▼ <div class="SafeSpaceWidget_inner__0do0Y"> event flex
     <div class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pW4Mz">
       ▼ <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: inline-block; overflow: hid_gin: 0px;
         padding: 0px; position: relative; max-width: 100%;"
         * <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_ 1; border:</pre>
           Opx; margin: Opx; padding: Opx; max-width: 100%;"> .... </span:</pre>
           <img title="Together we can end domestic abus" alt="Together we can end domestic abus"</pre>
           src="/_next/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75" decoding="async"
data-nimg="intrinsic" style="position: absolute; inset: 0px; box-sizing: border-box;
           padd_: 100%; max-width: 100%; min-height: 100%; max-height: 100%;" srcset="/_next
           /image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo 600x376.png&w=640&g=75_
           xt/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75 2x"> event
           <noscript></noscript>
         </span>
       </div>
       Together we can end domestic abuse
       </div>
    </section>
  </div>
```

Page 2: DOM, "Safe spaces - Together we can end abuse" functional image has no interactive role

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the role is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate role. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> which have an accessible role by default. To add roles onto custom components, use the role attribute with an appropriate value. For example:

<button></button>

For a list of the ARIA roles available, see ARIA Specification - Role Definitions and MDN - Using ARIA Roles.

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices</u>, <u>Inclusive Components</u>, <u>a11y Project</u>, and <u>Accessibility Developer Guide</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-39 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Current page is not programmatically identified

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 07, 08, 12, 15, 16

Users Affected Vision

Component List, Breadcrumb

What happened

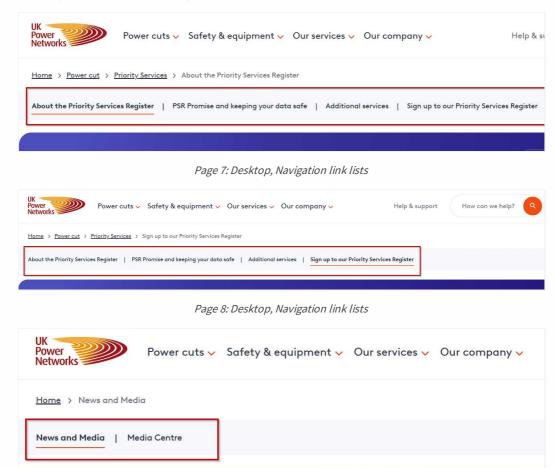
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are elements that are visually highlighted as currently relevant. They are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users.

That the current page state is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on pages 7, 8, and 12 with the navigation list at the top of the page to navigate between different pages. The current page within this list is not programmatically identified.



Page 12: Desktop, Navigation link lists



Page 12: DOM, Current page within the navigation list is not programmatically identified as such

This can be found on pages 15 and 16, with the progress page indicators at the top of the page. The current page is visually indicated by a colour change but the current page state is not programmatically determined.



Page 15: desktop, progress indicator

Page 15: DOM, markup for the current page indication

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the elements visually highlighted are currently relevant.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the current state is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the state is not available through text.

Recommendation

Make sure that the current state is programmatically determined. Use aria-current or hidden text. The possible specific values are page, step, location, date, time. As well, true and false can be used as a catch-all value to determine whether an element is current or not. For example:



Make sure that aria-current and aria-selected are not used interchangeably.

For more information, see <u>ADG - Marking elements as the current one</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-41 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Sort state is not programmatically determined

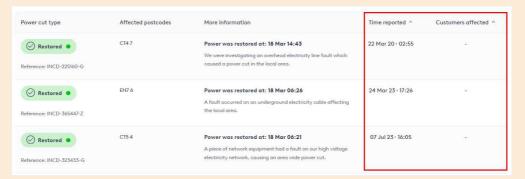
Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

DevicesDesktopPages Affected04Users AffectedVisionComponentButton

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 4, on desktop, the buttons "Time reported" and "Customers affected" now have accessible names that include the function of sorting out the information, which is either in ascending or descending order. The accessible names are updated correctly based on the ascending or descending order the information is to be displayed in.



Page 4: desktop, sort state is now programmatically determined

```
* div class="movercutist_timeReported_Bwpc1" role="columheader" #ria-sort="ascending">
* dutton class=" undefined" deta-appearance="default" data-color="light" data-is-ascending="true" type="button" aria-pressed="true" aria-label="Sort by time reported in descending order">
* descending="true" type="button" aria-pressed="true" aria-label="Sort by time reported in descending order">
* descending="true" perported/sons>
* distais="movercutist_chevron_awgc_" data-is-ascending="true">
* distais="movercutist_chevron_awgc_" data-is-ascending="true" aria-label="Sort by customers affected in descending order ">
* distais="movercutist_custaffec_buxxx" role="columheader" #ria-sort="move">
* distais="movercutist_custaffec_buxxx" role="columheader" #ria-sort="movercutist_custaffec_buxxx" role="columheader" #ria-sort="movercutist_custaffec_buxxx" role="columheader" #ria-sort="movercutist_cust
```

Page 4: DOM, sort state is now programmatically determined

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

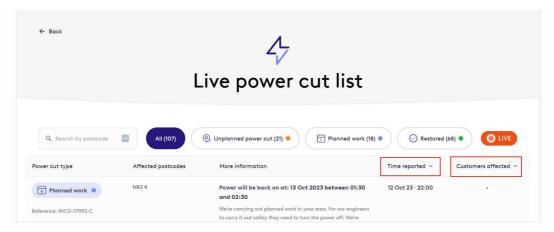
There are elements with custom states that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the state is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

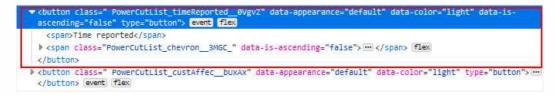
This can be seen on page 4, on desktop, with the buttons "Time reported" and "Customers affected". The sort-by buttons contain custom states to sort in ascending and descending order.

However, the accessible name of the buttons does not include the current state of either ascending or descending.





Page 4: Desktop, the "Time reported" and "Customers affected" buttons



Page 4: DOM, markup for the "Time reported" sort by button

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the custom states.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the custom state is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the state is not available through text.

Recommendation

Make sure that the custom state is programmatically determined. When the HTML and ARIA states such as checked, disabled, aria-expended, aria-current, and so on are not appropriate, determine the state through aria-label as part of the accessible name on the interactive element. Ensure that the accessible name includes the visual name. For example:

```
<button aria-label="Sort by Time: Sorted in ascending order">Name:</button>
<button aria-label="Sort by Time: Sorted in descending order">Name:</button>
```

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices</u>, <u>Inclusive Components</u>, <u>a11y Project</u>, and <u>Accessibility Developer Guide</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-42 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Pressed element is not programmatically identified

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 04, 05, 11
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 4 on desktop, the filter toggle buttons for toggling the visibility of power cuts are now within a role="menubar" and have role="menuitemcheckbox", therefore their selected state is programmatically determined.



Page 4: desktop, pressed element is not programmatically identified

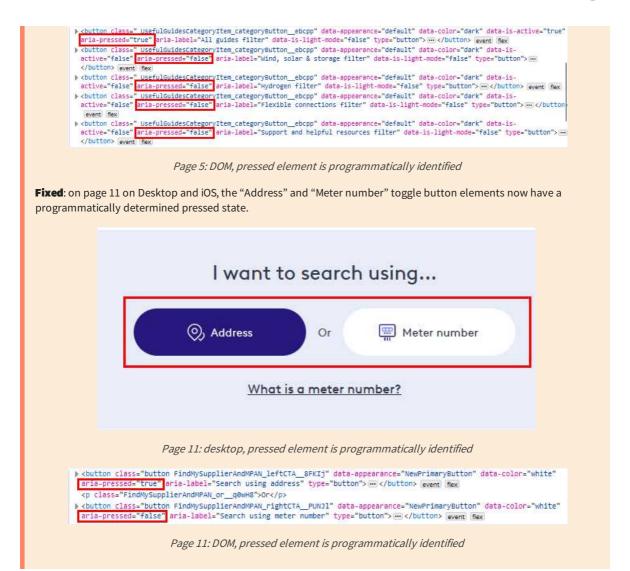
Page 4: DOM, pressed element is not programmatically identified

Fixed: on page 5 on Desktop and iOS, the "All guides", "Wind, Solar and Storage", and so on toggle button elements now have a programmatically determined pressed state.



Page 5: desktop, pressed element is programmatically identified





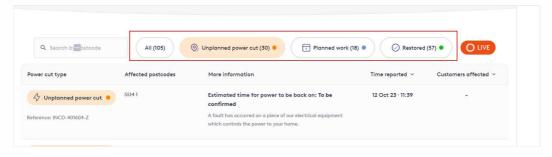
What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are pressed elements that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the pressed state is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 4 on Desktop. The filter toggle buttons for toggling the visibility of power cuts do not have a programmatically determined pressed state.

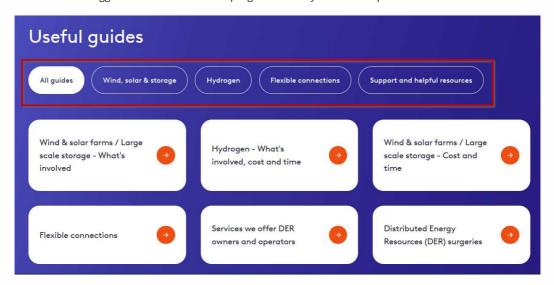


Page 4: Desktop, the filter toggle buttons



Page 4: DOM showing markup for the "Unplanned power cut" filter toggle button

This can be also found on page 5 on Desktop and iOS, with the "All guides", "Wind, Solar and Storage", and so on toggle button elements. The toggle buttons do not have a programmatically determined pressed state.



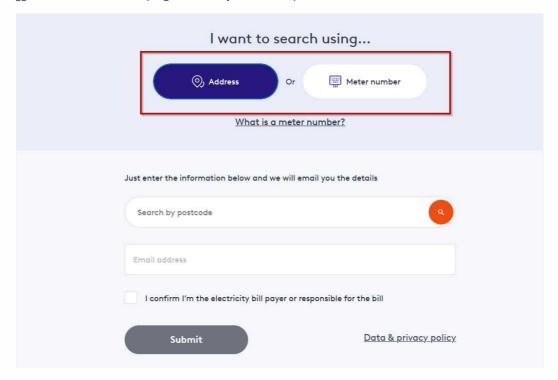
Page 5: Desktop, Toggle button elements

```
▼ <div class="UsefulGuides container gGO6x">
   <h3 class="UsefulGuides_heading_08T1b">Useful guides</h3>
     <button class=" UsefulGuidesCategoryItem_categoryButton_ebcpp" data-appearance="default"</pre>
     data-color="dark" data-is-active="true" data-is-light-mode="false" aria-label="All guides">
      event flex
       All guides
     </button>
   vbutton class=" UsefulGuidesCategoryItem_categoryButton_ebcpp" data-appearance="default"
     data-color="dark" data-is-active="false" data-is-light-mode="false" aria-label="Wind, solar &
     storage"> event flex
      Wind, solar & storage
   w<button class=" UsefulGuidesCategoryItem_categoryButton_ebcpp" data-appearance="default"</pre>
     data-color="dark" data-is-active="false" data-is-light-mode="false" aria-label="Hydrogen">
      event flex
       Hydrogen
   w<button class=" UsefulGuidesCategoryItem_categoryButton_ebcpp" data-appearance="default"</pre>
     data-color="dark" data-is-active="false" data-is-light-mode="false" aria-label="Flexible
     connections"> event flex
       Flexible connections
     </button>
   vbutton class=" UsefulGuidesCategoryItem_categoryButton_ebcpp" data-appearance="default"
     data-color="dark" data-is-active="false" data-is-light-mode="false" aria-label="Support and
     helpful resources"> event flex
       Support and helpful resources
     </button>
   </div
```

Page 5: DOM, Toggle button elements do not have programmatically determined pressed state



This can be also found on page 11 on Desktop and iOS, with the "Address" and "Meter number" toggle button elements. The toggle buttons do not have a programmatically determined pressed state.



Page 11: Desktop, Toggle button elements

```
▼ <div class="componentInner FindMySupplierAndMPAN_FindMySupplierAndMPAN__rXnXR" data-remove-
 grid-padding="false" data-is-hero="false" data-is-landing-hero="false"> grid
 ▼ <section class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN content_hRYDd"> flex
     <h5 class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_title_E53QL">I want to search using...</h5>
     <div class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN buttonsContainer OtxLh"> flex
       <button class="button FindMySupplierAndMPAN_leftCTA_8FKIj" data-
appearance="PrimaryButton" data-color="white" type="button"> [event] flex
       \svg class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_icon_@AFPr" aria-label="Location pin" viewBox="0 0
         24 24" fill="none" name="icon_location"> ... </svg>
         Address
         ::after
          class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_or__q@wH8">Or
       <button class="button FindMySupplierAndMPAN_rightCTA__PUNJ1"</p>
       appearance="PrimaryButton" data-color="white" type="button"> event flex

♦ <svg class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_icon_@AFPr" aria-label="Meter" viewBox="0 0 25 25"
</p>
         fill="none" name="icon_meterboard_1"> ... </svg>
         Meter number
         ::after
       </button>
```

Page 11: DOM, Toggle button elements do not have programmatically determined pressed state

Steps to reproduce

- $1. \ \, {\hbox{Observe the pressable interactive elements}}.$
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the pressed state is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the state is not available through text.

Recommendation

Make sure that the pressed state is programmatically determined.



Use aria-pressed and update the true and false value appropriately. Make sure that the attribute is on the interactive elements themselves, rather than parent or child elements. For example:

```
<button aria-pressed="true">This is pressed</button>
<button aria-pressed="false">This is not pressed</button>
<span role="button" aria-pressed="true" tabindex="0">This is pressed</span>
<span role="button" aria-pressed="false" tabindex="0">This is pressed</span>
```

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices - Toggle Button</u>, <u>WAI ARIA - Disclosure</u>, and <u>ADG - Marking elements activatable</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge-Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-50 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Missing or malformed ARIA on tabbed interface

```
Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 09

Users Affected Vision
```

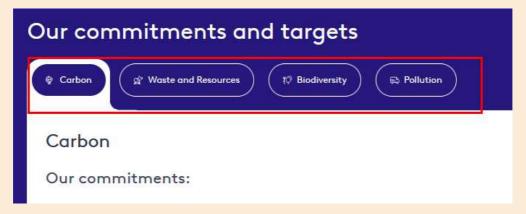
Component Tabbed Interface

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 9, the "Carbon", "Waste and Resources", "Biodiversity" and "Pollution" tabbed interfaces are now programmatically determined.

- The tab container now have the role role="tablist".
- Tabs now have the role role="tab".
- Tabs now use the aria-selected attribute.
- The tabpanel now have the role role="tabpanel".



Page 9: desktop, tabbed interfaces are now programmatically determined

```
<h3 class="TabbedContent_title_OvV7s">Our commitments and targets</h3>

w <button id="Carbon-tab" class="rabbedContent buttonmyapper_AFE35" data-is-active="true" role="tab" tabindex="0" aria-controls="Carbon-panel 

w <span class="button TabbedContent_button_T3BG_" data-appearance="NewSecondaryButton"> flex

| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <span class="buttonLink"> (span) flex
| <sp
                  ::after
            </span>
             ::after
         </button>
    </div>
    <div id="Carbon-panel" class="TabbedContent_itemWrapper_KEHvg" role="tabpanel" tabindex="0" aria-labelledby="<u>Carbon-tab</u> 🗘 data-
    testid="tabpanel">
     w<div class="TabbedContentItem_tabbedContentItem__X54bb"> flex
         ▼<div class="TabbedContentItem_mainWrapper__Ko2s5">
                  <h4>Carbon</h4>
             ▶ <div class="TabbedContentItem_richText__MV1x2"> ···· </div>
             ▶ <div class="TabbedContentItem_primaryBtnsWrapper___1qV2"> ... </div> flex
         </div>
    </div>
```

Page 9: DOM, tabbed interfaces are now programmatically determined

What happened



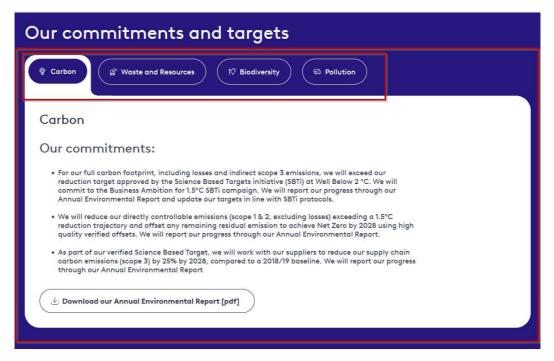
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are tabbed interfaces that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. The malformed semantics may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 9, with the "Carbon", "Waste and Resources", "Biodiversity" and "Pollution" tabbed interface that is not programmatically determined.

- The tab container does not have the role role="tablist".
- Tabs do not have the role role="tab".
- Tabs do not use the aria-selected attribute.
- The tabpanel does not have the role role="tabpanel".



Page 9: Desktop, Tabbed interface with "Carbon", "Waste and Resources", "Biodiversity" and "Pollution" tabs



```
<h3 class="TabbedContent_title_OvV7s">Our commitments and targets</h3>

cdiv class="TabbedContent buttonList wu 04"> erid
     <div class="TabbedContent buttonWrapper AFE35"</pre>
      ▼ <button class="button TabbedContent_button_TJBG_" data-appearance="SecondaryButton</p>
        data-color="light" type="button"> event flex
        ▼<span class="buttonLink" data-layout="ltr"> flex
         ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon_29279" aria-label="Global" viewBox="0 0 25 25" fill="none"
name="icon_global"> (/svg>
           Carbon
          </span>
         ::after
       </button>
       ::after
     </div>
    > <div class="TabbedContent_buttonWrapper__AFE35" data-is-active="false"> .... </div>
    > <div class="TabbedContent_buttonWrapper__AFE35" data-is-active="false"> .... </div>
    // cdiv class="TabbedContent_buttonWrapper__AFE35" data-is-active="false"> .... </div>
    <div class="TabbedContent_itemWrapper__KEHvg";</pre>
     <div class="TabbedContentTtem tabbedContentTtem X54bb</pre>
      v<div class="TabbedContentItem mainWrapper Ko2s5">
         <h5>Carbon</h5>
        \ <div class="TabbedContentItem_richText_MV1x2" tabindex="-1"> \( \inf \) </div>
        > <a class="button TabbedContentItem_primaryButton_5jsRq" data-appearance="Download data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" download="" href="https://media.umbraco.io/uk-
         power-networks/sbnderpg/annual-environment-report-2021-22-v1-0.pdf"> ... </a> eve
       </div>
     </div>
</div>
```

Page 9: DOM, Tabbed interface is not programmatically determined

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the tabbed interfaces.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the tabbed interface is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation

Make sure that tabbed interfaces are programmatically determined.

On the tab container, use role="tablist". On the individual tabs, use role="tab" and extend interactive elements, such as <button> elements. Use aria-selected to differentiate the active and inactive tabs. On the tab panel container, use role="tabpanel". For example:

```
<div role="tablist" ...>
  <button role="tab" aria-selected="true" aria-controls="panelSend"</pre>
id="tabSend">Carbon</button>
  <button role="tab" aria-selected="false" aria-controls="panelTrack" id="tabTrack">Waste
and Resources</button>
  <button role="tab" aria-selected="false" aria-controls="panelReturn"</pre>
id="tabReturn">Biodiversity</button>
  <button role="tab" aria-selected="false" aria-controls="panelReturn"</pre>
id="tabReturn">Pollution</button>
<div tabindex="0" role="tabpanel" id="panelSend" aria-labelledby="tabSend">Carbon - panel
content</div>
<div hidden role="tabpanel" id="panelTrack" aria-labelledby="tabTrack">Waste and Resources -
panel content</div>
<div hidden role="tabpanel" id="panelReturn" aria-labelledby="tabReturn">Biodiversity -
panel content</div>
<div hidden role="tabpanel" id="panelReturn" aria-labelledby="tabReturn">Pollution - panel
content</div>
```



Make sure to update the aria-selected attributes between true and false when the user adjusts the tabs. As well, make sure that the off-screen tab panel is hidden from all users, which can be done with hidden or display: none and that the on-screen panel is available to all users.

The attributes aria-controls and aria-labelledby cross-references the tabs and panels. This programmatically communicates the parent and child relationship between these elements. It is not strictly required for conformance. However, we strongly encourage you to use these attributes.

For more information, see <u>WAI ARIA Practices - Tabs with Manual Activation</u>, <u>Tabs with Automatic Activation</u>, and <u>Inclusive Components - Tabbed Interfaces</u>.

Make sure that the component can be controlled with a keyboard. The standard approach is that users tab onto the currently active tab, use the arrow keys to adjust which tab is selected, and then tab forward onto the active tab panel. This can be done with using a technique called roving tabindex.

For more information, see <u>Managing focus using a Roving tabindex</u> and <u>MDN - Keyboard-navigable widgets</u>.



ADR 18910-63 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive elements with inappropriate name

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 17
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 17, in the "Search by postcode" modal. The "x" clear button which appears when an invalid postcode is entered now has an appropriate name as "Reset Search".



Page 17: desktop, interactive element has appropriate name

Page 17: DOM, interactive element has appropriate name

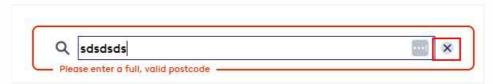
What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that have inappropriate accessible names. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the accessible name is inappropriate may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 17, in the "Search by postcode" modal. An "x" clear button appears when an invalid postcode is entered. This button has the accessible name "Close" which is inappropriate, as it does not close the modal, but clears the postcode input field.



Page 17: Desktop, "x" clear button



Page 17: DOM, markup for the "x" clear button

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the name is programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the name is inappropriate.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <buton>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text. For example:

When there is no visible text and you cannot add text to the page, use aria-label to manually name elements. For example:

<button aria-label="Clear"></button>

Use these techniques to provide appropriate accessible names. Accessible names should succinctly describe purpose and functionality.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties, Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-69 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive elements with inappropriate name

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 13, the "Toggle password visibility" toggle button now has an appropriate accessible name according to its state



Page 13: desktop, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password



Page 13: DOM, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password



Page 13: desktop, "Toggle password visibility" button - Hide password

```
<label class="Label_label_dvF3q FormField_label_saPjx" for="homeVisitSecurityPassword \( \Phi^*\) home visit security password</pre>

<p
```

Page 13: DOM, "Toggle password visibility" button - Hide password

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that have inappropriate accessible names. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the accessible name is inappropriate may confuse or mislead users.



Where it happened

This can be found on page 13, with the "Toggle password visibility" toggle button. This toggle button state actively changes, when triggered. However, the accessible name is the same for both the state, and does not accurately and appropriately describe the triggered state.

Note, the svg icon has been given an alternative. However, they are inaccurate as they describe the current state rather than the triggering state. Also, the accessible name "Toggle password visibility" via aria-label already overrides any other alternatives.



Page 13: desktop, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password

```
# < div class="FormFieldset_formFieldSets_8WDzh"> flex
 ▼ <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
   checks="false"> flex
     <label class="Label_label__dVF3q FormField_label__SaPjx" for="homevisitSecurityPassword">
     Home visit security password</label>
   w<div class="InputPassword inputField VAHCn">
       <input id="homeVisitSecurityPassword" class="InputPassword_textInput__fOC4t"</pre>
       type="password" data-error="false" name="homeVisitSecurityPassword" role="input"
       value="ttttt"> event
     v<button class="button undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" type="button"
aria-label="Toggle password visibility"> event | flex
       ▼ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" aria-label="Hide" viewBox="0 0 24 24" data-size="xs"
         fill="none" name="eye-hide">
           cpath d="M10.44 11.0499C9.56003 11.9299 9.56003 13.3499 10.44 14.2299C11.32 15.1099
           12.74 15.1099 13.62 14.2299" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-
           linejoin="round"></path>
           cpath d="M9.06002 5.1799C10.02 4.8999 11.02 4.7699 12.03 4.7699C16.53_0.77002
           12.6399C2.31002 9.9499 4.05002 7.9399 5.98002 6.6299" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-
           linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
           <path d="M1.90991 2.5199L22.1499 22.7599" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round"</pre>
           stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
         K/SVg>
     </div>
```

Page 13: DOM, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password



Page 13: desktop, "Toggle password visibility" button - Hide password



```
▼ <section class="FormPage_fieldsetItemInner__8yr0b">
 # < div class="FormFieldset_formFieldSets__8WDzh"> flex
   ▼ <div class="FormField_formField__9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
    checks="false"> flex
       <label_class="Label_label__dVF3q FormField_label__SaPjx" for="homeVisitSecurityPassword">
       Home visit security password</label>

▼ <div class="InputPassword inputField VAHCn">
        <input id="homeVisitSecurityPassword" class="InputPassword_textInput__fOC4t" type="text"</pre>
              error="false" name="homeVisitSecurityPassword" role="input"
       ▼<button class="button undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" type="button
         aria-label="Toggle password visibility"> event flex
         ▼ <svg class="Icon_icon__29279" aria-label="Show" viewBox="0 0 24 24" data-size="xs"
          fill="none" name="eye-show">
            <path d="M12.03 14.8899C13.2727 14.8899 14.28 13.8825 14.28 12.6399C1_78003</pre>
            12.6399C9.78003 13.8825 10.7874 14.8899 12.03 14.8899Z" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-
            linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
            <path d="M23.28 12.6399C20.28 17.8899 16.53 20.5199 12.03 20.5199C7.5_989 12.03</pre>
            4.75989C16.53 4.75989 20.28 7.37989 23.28 12.6399Z" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-
            linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
          </svg>
         </buttons
        /div>
```

Page 13: DOM, "Toggle password visibility" button - Hide password

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the name is programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the name is inappropriate.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text.

In this case make sure the accessible name is indicative of it's current state. For example:

```
<button class="HideEyeIcon" aria-label="Toggle password visibility - Show Password">...
</button>
<button class="OpenEyeIcon" aria-label="Toggle password visibility - Hide Password">...
</button>
<span role="button" class="HideEyeIcon" aria-label="Toggle password visibility - Show
Password" tabindex="0">...</span>
<span role="button" class="OpenEyeIcon" aria-label="Toggle password visibility - Hide
Password" tabindex="0">...</span>
```

Use these techniques to provide appropriate accessible names. Accessible names should succinctly describe purpose and functionality.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties, Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-71 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Missing or malformed ARIA on collapsible combobox

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Combobox

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 13, with the "How did you hear about us?" combobox. The following issues are now resolved:

- The element now uses aria-activedescendant to indicate the currently active option in the list.
- The list of options does now use role="listbox".
- The options in the list do now use role="option".
- The options in the list do now use aria-selected to differentiate between the active and inactive options.



Page 13: desktop, collapsible combobox no longer has malformed ARIA



```
▼ <div class="FormField formField 9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false"> flex
     <div (lass="Form=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210_Tofm=1210
           ▶ <span class="css-7pg@cj-a11yText" aria-live="polite" aria-atomic="false" aria-relevant="additions text" role="log">(m) </span
              <div class=" css-gurluh-control"> flex

w <div class=" css-1dyz3mf"> flex
                       <div id="react-select-2-placeholder" class=" css-1k6j5ld">Select...</div>
                                                                                                                                                                                                           "0" inputmode="none" aria-autocomplete="list" aria-expanded="true"
ia-activedescendant="<u>react-select-2-option-4</u> p." aria-
                  </div>
              ▼ <div class=" css-w4sow2"> fle
                       <span class=" css-196jqjz"></span>
                 ▼ <div class=" css-15lsz6c-indicatorContainer" aria-hidden="true"> Rex
                       > <svg class="css-8mmkcg" height="20" width="20" view8ox="0 0 20 20" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false"> = </svg>
                       </div>
                  </divs
           w<div class=" css-112etub-menu">
              <div id="react-select-2-option-1" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"</pre>
                      cduity of Fileron(universets)
cdiv id="react-select-2-option-2" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"
Community advisor/centres/div> [event
cdiv id="react-select-2-option-3" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"
Local councils/div> [event]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         role="option
                       <div id="react-select-2-option-4" class=" css-16yp2jx-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"
Doctors/Hospital</div> event
<div id="react-select-2-option-5" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"</pre>
                        <div id="react-select-2-option-6" class=" css-1v29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         role="option
                       Citizens Advice</div> event overfl
                       cdiv id="react-select-2-option-7" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"
Our Website/div | event | overflow|
cdiv id="react-select-2-option-8" class=" css-1y29cb3-option" aria-disabled="false" tabindex="-1"
                       Our Social Media</div> event
```

Page 13: DOM, collapsible combobox no longer has malformed ARIA

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

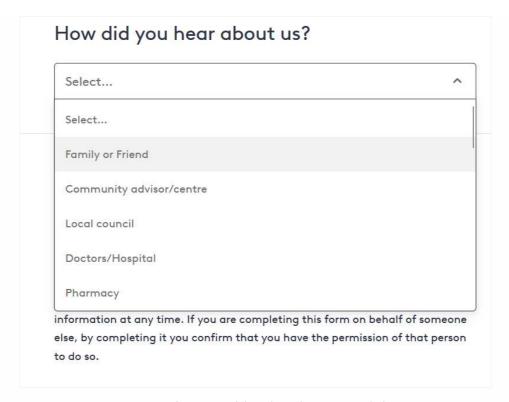
There are comboboxes that are not correctly programmatically determined. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. The malformed semantics may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 13, with the "How did you hear about us?" combobox. The following issues are observed with the combobox:

- The <input> element does not use aria-activedescendant to indicate the currently active option in the list.
- The listbox element has no accessible name.
- The list of options does not use role="listbox".
- The options in the list do not use role="option".
- The options in the list do not use aria-selected to differentiate between the active and inactive options.





Page 13: Desktop, "How did you hear about us?" combobox

```
▼ <div class=" css-gurluh-control"> flex
 w <div class=" css-1dyz3mf" xpath="1" style=""> flex
     <div id="react-select-2-placeholder" class=" css-1k6j5ld">Select...</div</p>
     <input id="howDidYouHearAboutUs" class="css-1hac4vs-dummyInput" tabindex="0" inputmode="none"</pre>
     aria-autocomplete="list" aria-expanded="true" aria-haspopup="true" aria-
     label="howDidYouHearAboutUs" role="combobox" aria-readonly="true" aria-describedby="react-
     select-2-placeholder" value="" aria-controls="react-select-2-listbox" aria-owns="react-select-
     2-listbox"> event
   </div>
w<div id="react-select-2-listbox" class=" css-112etub-menu">
 ▼ <div class=" css-qr46ko"> event [scroll]
     <div id="react-select-2-option-0" class=" css-mzct9b-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Select...</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-1" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Family or Friend</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-2" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Community advisor/centre</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-3" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Local council</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-4" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Doctors/Hospital</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-5" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Pharmacy</div> event
     <div id="react-select-2-option-6" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Citizens Advice</div> event overflow
     <div id="react-select-2-option-7" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Our Website</div> event overflow
     <div id="react-select-2-option-8" class=" css-1j869kz-option" aria-disabled="false"</pre>
     tabindex="-1">Our Social Media</div> event overflow
```

Page 13: Desktop, DOM, "How did you hear about us?" input and listbox

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the combobox component.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- ${\bf 4. \ Observe\ that\ the\ combobox\ is\ not\ correctly\ programmatically\ determined.}$

Recommendation



Make sure that combobox components are programmatically determined. If possible, use a native <select> element. These have out-of-the-box accessibility. If this is not possible, create a combobox with ARIA.

On the combobox, use role="combobox". Where possible, expand a native <input>. Make sure that the <input> is labelled. This can be done with <label> or aria-labelledby. For more information, see WAI Tutorials-Labelling Controls.

On the combobox, use aria-expanded to differentiate when the listbox is expanded and collapsed. As well, use aria-activedescendant to programmatically determine the active option. This attribute uses the id of the active option.

On the listbox, use role="listbox". Where possible, expand a list container such as . On the options, use role="option". Where possible, expand . As well, use aria-selected to differentiate of the active and inactive options. For example:

```
<label for="ex">How did you hear about us?</label>
<input id="ex" type="search" role="combobox"
    aria-activedescendant="01" aria-autocomplete="list"
    aria-expanded="true" aria-controls="results" aria-haspopup="listbox" value="Family or Friend">

    Family or Friend
    id="02" role="option">Local council
```

For more information, see WAI ARIA Practices - Combobox and 24a11y - Select Your Poison.

Make sure that the component can be controlled with a keyboard. The standard approach is that users tab onto the input, types into it, and uses Arrow Keys to adjust the listbox. This can be done in parallel with the aforementioned ariaactivedescendant and aria-selected.

For more information, see Managing focus using aria-activedescendant and MDN - Keyboard-navigable widgets.



ADR_18910-73 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Interactive element has no role

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01,02
Users Affected Vision
Component Link, Button

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 1 on iOS, the accordions for the footer links are now appropriately marked up as button element.

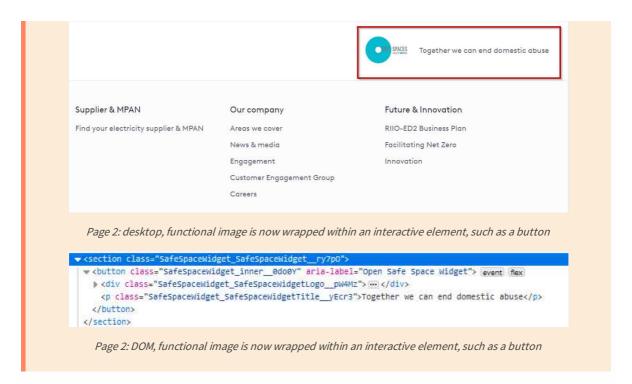


Page 1: iOS, interactive element has button role

Page 1: DOM, interactive element has button role

Fixed: on page 2, the "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image is now wrapped within an interactive button element.





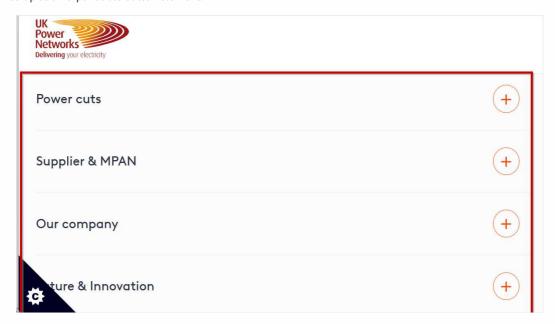
What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that do not have an accessible role. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the role has not been programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be also found on page 1 on iOS, with the accordions for the footer links. The accordions are not appropriately marked up as an expandable button element.



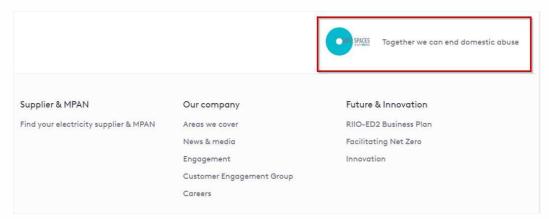
Page 1: iOS, Accordions for the footer links



```
<div class="UkpnFooter_submenuWrapper___5S_b"</pre>
▼ <div class="UkpnFooter_title__Ell_2"> event flex
   Power cuts
 ▶ <span class="UkpnFooter_icon_gNp77"> ... </span>
▼
    <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"</pre>
    href="/power-cut">Power cut</a> event
   c/115
    <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"</pre>
    href="/power-cut/help-and-advice">Help and advice</a> event
   ₹ «li»
     <a class=" undefined" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
    href="/power-cut/priority-services/about-the-priority-services-register">
    Extra support during a power cut</a> event
```

Page 1: iOS, Accordions not marked up as an interactive element

This can be also found on page 2, with the "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image. The functional image is not wrapped within an interactive element, such as a button or a link.



Page 2: Desktop, "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image

```
w<div class="UkpnFooter_desktopSafeSpace_iGLxy">
  v<section class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidget__ry7p0">
   w<div class="SafeSpaceWidget_inner__0do0Y"> event flex
     <div class="SafeSpaceWidget_SafeSpaceWidgetLogo__pW4Mz">
       ▼kspan style="box-sizing: border-box; display: inline-block; overflow: hid_gin: 0px;
        padding: 0px; position: relative; max-width: 100%;">
         * <span style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; width: initial; heig_ 1; border:</pre>
          Opx; margin: Opx; padding: Opx; max-width: 100%;"> .... </span>
          <img title="Together we can end domestic abus" alt="Together we can end domestic abus"</pre>
          src="/_next/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75" decoding="async"
          data-nimg="intrinsic" style="position: absolute; inset: 0px; box-sizing: border-box;
          padd_: 100%; max-width: 100%; min-height: 100%; max-height: 100%;" srcset="/_next
          /image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=640&q=75_
          xt/image?url=%2Fimages%2Fsafelogo_600x376.png&w=1200&q=75 2x"> event
          <noscript></noscript>
        </span>
      </div>
      Together we can end domestic abuse
      </div
   </sections
```

Page 2: DOM, "Safe Spaces - Together we can..." functional image not wrapped within a interactive element

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.



- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the role is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate role. Where possible, use native elements, such as <buton>, <input type="...">, , and <select> which have an accessible role by default. To add roles onto custom components, use the role attribute with an appropriate value. For example:

Together we can end domestic abuse Opens in new site

For a list of the ARIA roles available, see <u>ARIA Specification - Role Definitions</u> and <u>MDN - Using ARIA Roles</u>.

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices</u>, <u>Inclusive Components</u>, <u>a11y Project</u>, and <u>Accessibility Developer Guide</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR 18910-86 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Pressed element is not programmatically identified

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 13
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 13, with the "Toggle password visibility" toggle button. The pressed state, which indicates whether the button is in its show or hide password state, is now programmatically identified with aria-pressed.



Page 13: desktop, pressed element is now programmatically identified

Page 13: DOM, pressed element is now programmatically identified

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are pressed elements that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the pressed state is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 13, with the "Toggle password visibility" toggle button. The pressed state, which indicates whether the button is in its show or hide password state, is not programmatically identified.

Note, a separate issue has been raised under ADR_18910 - 69 to address the accessible name which closely interlinks with this issue.





Page 13: Desktop, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password

```
▼ <div class="FormFieldset_formFieldSets__8WDzh"> flex
 ▼ <div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-
   checks="false"> flex
     <label class="Label_label__dvF3q FormField_label__SaPjx" for="homeVisitSecurityPassword">
     Home visit security password</label>
   v<div class="InputPassword_inputField__VAHCn">
       <input id="homeVisitSecurityPassword" class="InputPassword_textInput__fOC4t"</pre>
       type="password" data-error="false" name="homeVisitSecurityPassword" role="input"
        alue="ttttt"> event
       <button class="button undefined"</pre>
                                         data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" type="button"
       aria-label="Toggle password visibility"> event flex
       ▼ <svg class="Icon_icon__29Z39" aria-label="Hide" viewBox="0 0 24 24" data-size="xs"
         fill="none" name="eye-hide">
          cpath d="M10.44 11.0499C9.56003 11.9299 9.56003 13.3499 10.44 14.2299C11.32 15.1099
           12.74 15.1099 13.62 14.2299" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-
          linejoin="round"></path>
           <path d="M9.06002 5.1799C10.02 4.8999 11.02 4.7699 12.03 4.7699C16.53_0.77002</pre>
          12.6399C2.31002 9.9499 4.05002 7.9399 5.98002 6.6299" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-
          linecap="round" stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
           <path d="M1.90991 2.5199L22.1499 22.7599" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round"</pre>
          stroke-linejoin="round"></path>
         K/SVg>
        (/button:
```

Page 13: DOM, "Toggle password visibility" button - Show password is not programmatically identified

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the pressable interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the pressed state is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the state is not available through text.

Recommendation

Make sure that the pressed state is programmatically determined.

Use aria-pressed and update the true and false value appropriately. Make sure that the attribute is on the interactive elements themselves, rather than parent or child elements. For example:

```
<button aria-pressed="true" aria-label="password visibility off">...</button>
<button aria-pressed="false" aria-label="password visibility on">...</button>
<span role="button" aria-pressed="true" tabindex="0" aria-label="password visibility
off">...</span>
<span role="button" aria-pressed="false" tabindex="0" aria-label="password visibility
on">...</span>
```

For more information, see <u>WAI-ARIA Practices - Toggle Button</u>, <u>WAI ARIA - Disclosure</u>, and <u>ADG - Marking elements activatable</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-98 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Interactive element has no role

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 14
Users Affected Vision
Component Input Field

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on page 14, the "File upload" label, which still receives focus, still has an inappropriate role as presentation.

Follow the initial recommendation to fix this issue, with a preference for native interactive elements.



Page 14: interactive element has inappropriate role

Page 14: DOM, interactive element has inappropriate role

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that do not have an accessible role. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the role has not been programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.



Where it happened

This can be found on page 14, with the "File upload" input. The "File upload" input has been given an appropriate role of input. However, this input is hidden and it's native semantics are supressed via style="display: none;" and hidden attribute.



Page 14: Desktop, "File upload" input

```
w<div class="formField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false">
  flex
   <label id="fileupload" class="Fileupload_fileuploadLabel__RD7eu" role="presentation" tabindex="0</pre>
   aria-label="File upload" for="fileUpload"> event flex
     File upload

▼ <div class="FileUpload_fileUploadBox__EHET8"> flex
     ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" aria-label="Upload" viewBox="0 0 25 25" fill="none"
      name="ico_upload"> ... </svg>
        ⋅  ⋅ 
     </div>
   input id="fileUpload"
                          type="file
                                      style="display: none;" tabindex="-i" name="fileUpload
   autocomplete="off" hidden=""> event
 </div>
w<div class="FormField_formField_9a2wz" data-is-disabled="false" data-is-power-cut-checks="false">
 ▼ <div class="FormField_richText__Sl4AI">
   w<div class="RichText_richText_8j3h3" data-text-size="text-body-2" tabindex="0">
     ₹ 
         The combined size of all files you upload must not exceed 20MB.
      </div>
   </div>
 </div>
```

Page 14: DOM, "File upload" input semantics are hidden

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the role is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation



Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate role. Where possible, use native elements, such as <but>

input type="...">, , and <select> which have an accessible role by default. To add roles onto custom components, use the role attribute with an appropriate value.

In this case make sure that it's native semantics are not hidden. For example:

if that's not possible then provide aria-label as "File upload button" or provide a hint such as "activate to upload file" or a combo of both.

For more information, see <u>customise file upload control</u>, <u>Github ally styled form controls</u>

For a list of the ARIA roles available, see <u>ARIA Specification - Role Definitions</u> and <u>MDN - Using ARIA Roles.</u> <u>WAI-ARIA Practices</u>, <u>Inclusive Components</u>, <u>a11y Project</u>, and <u>Accessibility Developer Guide</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.



ADR_18910-43 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Search results not programmatically identified

Success Criteria 4.1.3: Status Messages [2.1 AA]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 04, 10
Users Affected Vision

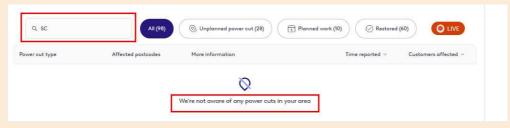
Component Input Field, Plain Text

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Partially fixed: on page 4 on desktop, with the search results generated by inputting text into the "Search postcode" input field. As text is inputted, results are dynamically added to the list below.

aria-atomic and role-status have been added to section. However, during our testing with NVDA, these status messages were not announced. For live regions to work, an empty container with live region semantics must be present on page load (before the region message is triggered). The live region message needs to be dynamically added to the container when triggered. For example, rather than toggling the visibility of the text using CSS. Also note, that you need to empty this container again, before dynamically adding a new message.



Page 4: search results not programmatically identified

Page 4: an empty container not present on page load

```
> <svg class="Icon_icon_29239" viewBox="0 0 16 16" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" fill="none"
name="icon_search"> .... 

     <input id="searchByPostcode" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" aria-describedby="error-undefined ♠" type="text"</pre>
     aria-label="Search by postcode" placeholder="Search by postcode" value="SC"> even
    </label>
  «/div>
 c/div>
w <div class="PowerCutList results nIcht" role="table" aria-label="Power cuts" aria-rowcount="0">
 ▶ <div class="PowerCutList resultsHeader z Xeq" role="row"> ··· </div> Rex
 ▼ <div class="PowerCutList_notFound__H8SIr" aria-atomic="true" role="status"> flex
  size="sm" fill="none" name="icon_not_found"> ... </svg>
   We're not aware of any power cuts in your area
    c/divs
  </div>
 </div>
```

Page 4: DOM, search results not programmatically identified



Partially fixed: on page 10 on desktop, with the search results generated by searching using a postcode with area checker tool to identify the electricity distributor. When activating the "Submit" button with a valid and within the coverage postcode, search results are dynamically displayed.

aria-atomic and role-status have been added to section. However, during our testing with NVDA, these status messages were not announced. For live regions to work, an empty container with live region semantics must be present on page load (before the region message is triggered). The live region message needs to be dynamically added to the container when triggered. For example, rather than toggling the visibility of the text using CSS. Also note, that you need to empty this container again, before dynamically adding a new message.



Page 10: when activating the "Submit" button with a valid and within the coverage postcode, search results not programmatically identified

```
w <div class="AddressLookup_addressSearchBar_TCGhb"> fiex

<input id="Areachecker" class="AddressLookup_addressSearchBarInput_wzD3G" aria-controls="postcode-search_open ♣"
aria-expanded="false" placeholder="Search by postcode" aria-owns="postcode-search_open ♣" aria-label="postcode
search" spellcheck="false" autocomplete="Off" autocorrect="Off" role="combobox" type="text"> [event]

> <button class="button AddressLookUp_lensButton_AAYWg" data-appearance="NewPrimaryButton" data-color="light" aria-label="search" type="button"> (*/button *) (*/event) fiex

</div>
> <button class="button AreaChecker_areaCheckerButton_4MSPR" data-appearance="NewPrimaryButton" data-color="dark"> (*/button) (*/event) fiex

</div>
> <div class="AreaChecker_background_i9okg" data-is-successful="false"> (*/div) (*/div)
```

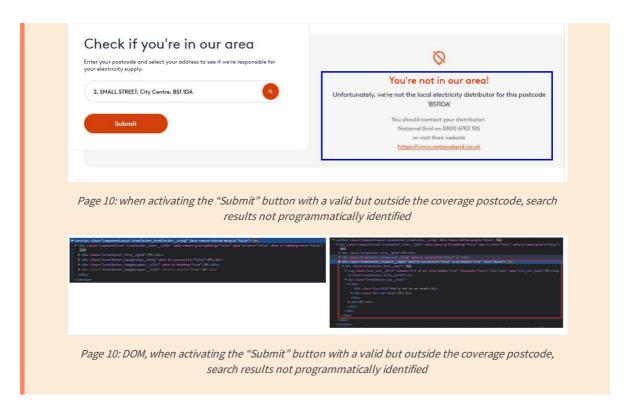
Page 10: an empty container not present on page load

Page 10: DOM, when activating the "Submit" button with a valid and within the coverage postcode, search results not programmatically identified

Partially fixed: on page 10 on Desktop, with the search results generated by searching using a postcode with area checker tool to identify the electricity distributor. When activating the "Submit" button with a valid but outside the coverage postcode, search results are dynamically displayed.

aria-atomic and role-status have been added to section. However, during our testing with NVDA, these status messages were not announced. For live regions to work, an empty container with live region semantics must be present on page load (before the region message is triggered). The live region message needs to be dynamically added to the container when triggered. For example, rather than toggling the visibility of the text using CSS. Also note, that you need to empty this container again, before dynamically adding a new message.





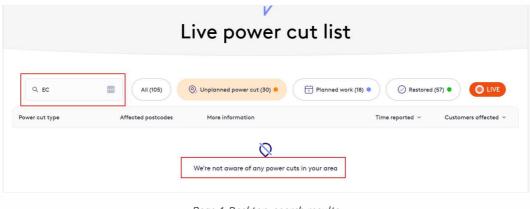
What happened

Dynamic updates need to be programmatically determined.

There are dynamic search results that are not programmatically determined as such. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the updates are not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 4 on Desktop, with the search results generated by inputting text into the "Search postcode" input field. As text is inputted, results are dynamically added to the list below. However, these updates are not programmatically determined.



Page 4: Desktop, search results

Page 4: DOM, Dynamically updated search results not programmatically determined



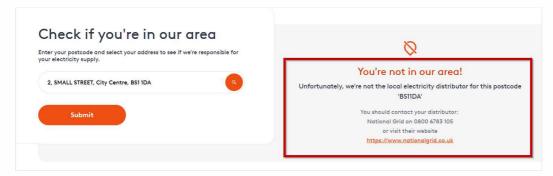
This can be also found on page 10 on Desktop, with the search results generated by searching using a postcode with area checker tool to identify the electricity distributor. When activating the "Submit" button with a valid and within the coverage postcode, search results are dynamically displayed. However, this update is not programmatically determined.



Page 10: Desktop, Postcode within the UK Power Networks coverage

Page 10: DOM, Dynamically updated search results not programmatically determined

This can be also found on page 10 on Desktop, with the search results generated by searching using a postcode with area checker tool to identify the electricity distributor. When activating the "Submit" button with a valid but outside the coverage postcode, search results are dynamically displayed. However, this update is not programmatically determined.



Page 10: Desktop, Postcode outside the UK Power Networks coverage



```
▼ <div class="AreaChecker_response_L8QCQ" data-is-successful="false"> flex
 ▼ <div class="AreaChecker_text__3lgST"> flex
   > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" aria-label="Not found" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none"</pre>
    name="icon_not_found"> - </svg>
     ▼ <div class="AreaChecker_sub___BsB1">
     w «div»
        <div class="dno-title">You're not in our area!</div>
       ▼ <div class="dno-sub-title">
          Unfortunately, we're not the local electricity distributor for this postcode
          'RS11DA'
        (/div>
      c/divs
     ▼ <div>
        <div class="dno-provider">You should contact your distributor: </div>
        > <div class="dno-provider"> ... </div>
        > <div> ··· </div>
        </div>
      c/divs
     </div>
  </div>
 </div>
</div>
```

Page 10: DOM, Dynamically updated search results not programmatically determined

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the dynamic search results that are visually communicated.
- 2. Inspect the update and review the DOM.
- 3. Note that the dynamic search results are not programmatically determined.
- 4. Observe that focus is not moved and a new page is not loaded.
- 5. Observe that the update will not otherwise be immediately obvious to all users.

Recommendation

Make sure that status messages are programmatically determined. To achieve this, use a polite live region, such as role="status", and aria-atomic to make sure that the entire text node is always announced.

```
<span role="status" aria-atomic="true">We're not aware of any power cuts in your area/
```

Another solution is to move focus or prompt a page load. In such cases, you do not need to programmatically determine the status message as the change of context, such as focus moving to the added content or a new page being loaded, provides an acceptable call-to-action.

For more information, see MDN - Using the status role and MDN - ARIA Live Regions.

Return to priority table



å∳ Filter

ADR 18910-40 LOW PRIORITY RESOLVED

Decorative icon not hidden from assistive technology

Success Criteria 1.1.1: Non-text content [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 04
Users Affected Vision
Component Image

Recheck comment 14/03/24 This issue is fixed. On page 4, on desktop, the decorative image at the top of the page is now hidden from assistive technology.

Q Search by postcode

Live power cut list



Page 4: DOM, decorative icon

What happened

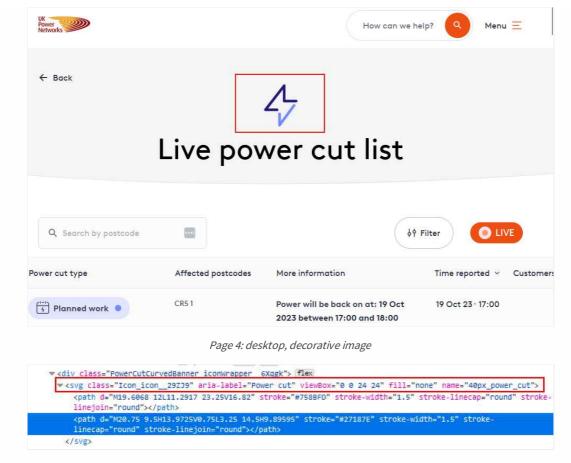
Non-text content must have appropriate alternatives. This is required for the content to be understood by all users. Images, icons and so on may otherwise be miscommunicated by assistive technology. There are decorative icons that have not been hidden from assistive technology.

We have classed the images as decorative as they do not communicate any information that is not otherwise available on the page.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 4, on desktop, with the image at the top of the page. The image is decorative but is not hidden from assistive technology.





Page 4: DOM, markup for image

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the icons.
- 2. Observe that they do not visually communicate any more information than is other available.
- 3. Observe that they do not provide any further context or clarity than the information on the page.
- 4. Inspect the icons.
- 5. Confirm that they have not been hidden from assistive technology.

Recommendation

Images marked up with an tag must have an alt attribute. Use the attribute to provide an appropriate text alternative. Decorative images that do not convey meaning or unique information need an empty alt attribute. For example:

```
<span><img src="errorIcon.png" alt="">Live power cut list</span>
```

Inline SVG images can use aria-hidden and focusable="false" for the same purpose. For example:

```
<svg aria-hidden="true" focusable="false">
...
</svg>
```

The aria-hidden attribute can also be used with icon fonts and CSS generated content. For example:



<div>
::before
Error: The email address field cannot be left blank
</div>
<div>
<i class="fas fa-exclamation-triangle" aria-hidden="true"></i>
Error: The email address field cannot be left blank
</div>

For more information, see <u>Web Accessibility Tutorials - Decorative Images</u>, <u>Alt Attribute Decision Tree</u>, and <u>CSS Tricks - Accessible SVGs</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-8 LOW PRIORITY OPEN

Unordered list not marked up semantically

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 07, 09, 10, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision
Component List

Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instances on page 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not Fixed: on page 20, the link items, "Live power cuts" and "View the MET Office forecast" are not marked up semantically as a list.



Page 20: desktop, "Live power cuts" item

Page 20: DOM, "Live power cuts" not marked up as a list item

Not Fixed: on page 20, live update card items are not marked up semantically as a list. Instead they use <article> elements. Note that aria-setsize and aria-posinset have no effect with <article>.





```
> karticle class="StakeHolderPost_StormFeedCard_k3gio" data-is-pinned="true" aria-setsize="8" aria-posinset="1"> ... ⟨/articl
  carticle class="StakeHolderPost_StormFeedCard__k3gio" data-is-pinned="false" aria-setsize="8" aria-posin
carticle class="MediaPost_StormFeedCard__fhVql" data-is-pinned="false" aria-setsize="8" aria-posinset="3
   ::before
 ▶ <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin_SXyH4"> --- </span>
  w <div class="MediaPost_cardHeader__9x48a"> [fex]
w <div class="Author_author__MbSb_" data-layout="column"> [fex]
      > <div class="Author authorImage wveRF"> ... </div>
      w<div class="Author_authorText_s9Qh3" data-has-publish-date="true"> flex
         UK Power Networks
        ▶  ...  fiex
        </div>
      c/div>
    </div>
   </div>
    ticle class="MediaPost_StormFeedCard__fhvq1" data-is-pinned="false" aria-setsize="8" aria-posinset="4"> fmex
   ::before
 > <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin_SXyH4"> ... </span>
  r<a class=" MediaPost_cardWrapper__IIDTv" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" target="_blank"</pre>
  link="true" href="https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/weather/warnings-and-advice/uk-warnings#2date=2024-02-21"> event flex
   w <div class="Author_author_MbSb_" data-layout="column"> flex
      > <div class="Author_authorImage_wyeRF"> ... </div>
      - <div class="Author_authorText_s9Qh3" data-has-publish-date="true"> fex
         Met Office
        >  ...  flex
```

Page 20: DOM, live update cards are not marked up as a list

What happened

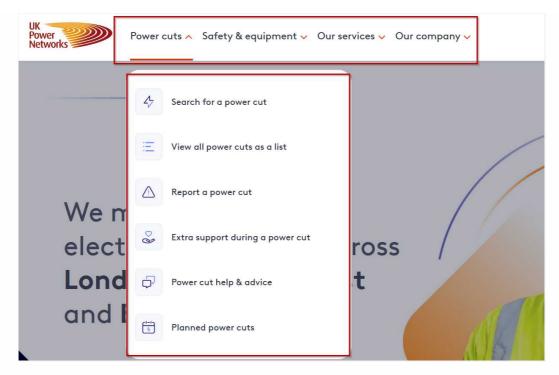
If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

That are elements that are visually communicated as being interrelated, unordered list items. However, this structure has not been programmatically determined.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 1, with the interactive list items as part of the expandable menu elements within the header and the list of the expandable menu elements. None of these list items within the different expandable menu elements and the list of the expandable menu elements are semantically declared as such.





Page 1: Desktop, unordered list items

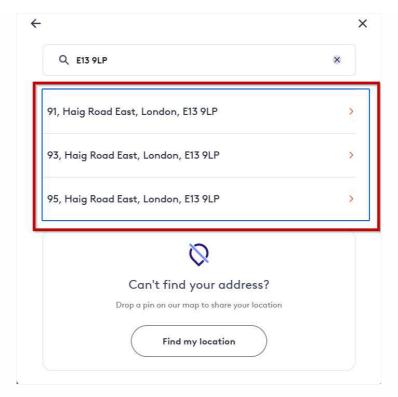
```
~ <div class="UkpnHeaderSubMenu_container__1djcf" data-is-card-
layout="false" data-is-toggle="false"> overflow
            ▼ <div style="opacity: 1;">
                  ▼<a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank"
                     data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Search for a power cut menu card
                      with link" href="/power-cut"> event | flex
                       w <div class="MenuItemPrimary_label__o3qvk"> flex
                           <span>Search for a power cut</span>
                           </div>
                     </a>
                </div>

▼ <div style="opacity: 1;">
                A ca class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank'
data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-link="true" data-is-
external-link="false" aria-label="View all power cuts as a list menu
                      card with link" href="/power-cut/list"> ... </a> event | flex
                </div>
            w<div style="opacity: 1;">
                 Note: The state of the sta
                     data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Report a power cut menu card with link" href="/power-cut"> •• </a> event flex
                 </div>
            ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> • </div>
            ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> • </div>
            ▶ <div style="opacity: 1;"> • </div>
          </div>
     </div>
▶ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu item ofro4"> ••• </div> flex
▶ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_item_ofro4"> ··· </div> flex
▶ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_item_ofro4"> ··· </div> flex
c/div>
```

Page 1: Desktop, DOM showing markup for unordered list items

This can be also seen on pages 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 17, 19, and 20, with the search results list when a valid postcode is submitted. This search results list is not semantically declared as such.





Page 2: Desktop, unordered list items

```
▼ <div class="AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressLookUpResults__DbE1_" tabindex="0" role="list"
    style="opacity: 1; transform: translatex(0%) translateZ(0px);"> flex [scroll]
     *kbutton class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
        data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-mpan="NfveyOFKco5jzUB9MP2HbA==" data-index="0" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> event
          flex
            <span>91, Haig Road East, London, E13 9LP</span>
        ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none" name="icon_chevron_right"> ...
            </svg>
        </button>
    kbutton class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption_rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
        data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-
         mpan="TeM98dQknJUvmn2oc1piaQ==" data-index="1" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> 📼
         </button> event flex
     kbutton class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption_rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
        data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="EI39LP" data-mpan="1+cDE+wdAa5lC44t1E+0Vw==" data-index="2" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> ...
        </button> event flex
    b <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-
mpan="WB1D8BHdERnjUuu6kqW67Q==" data-index="3" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0">
...
        </br>
</button> event flex overflow
     kbutton class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption_rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
        data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-
mpan="+42XyKfryf4XYWVlXmn1UA==" data-index="4" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0">

mpan="+42XyKfryf4XYWVlXmn1UA==" data-index="4" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0">

mpan="https://doi.org/10.1001/j.mn1UA==" data-index="0">

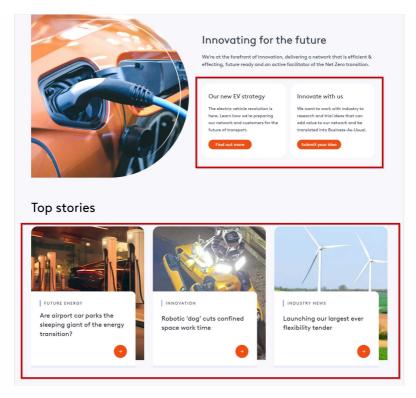
mpan="https://doi.org/10.1001/j.mn1
         </br>
</button> event flex overflow
    *kbutton class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption_rNeBi" data-appearance="blank"
        data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-
        mpan="Y04h/P6RXoMRPtgGClKbmQ==" data-index="5" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> ...
         </button> event flex overflow

▶ <button class="button AddressLookUpPowerCut_addressOption__rNeBi" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light" aria-selected="false" data-postcode="E139LP" data-
</p>
        mpan="OUzhT/61ttSVVUZemIIK5Q==" data-index="6" role="option" type="button" tabindex="0"> ...
```

Page 2: Desktop, DOM showing markup for unordered list items

This can be also seen on page 2, with the different interactive card elements. These interactive card elements are not semantically declared as an unordered list.





Page 2: Desktop, unordered list interactive card elements

```
<h3 class="LargeImageWithLinks_heading_YreUE" tabindex="0">
Innovating for the future</h3>
     [...]
      <section class="LargeImageWithLinks_cardContainer__5MS0."</pre>

</div class="LargeImageWithLinks_card_vCUFF"> flex

<div class="LargeImageWithLinks_cardHeading_Txn2Q">Our new EV strategy</div>

        ♦  = 
       % <a class="button LargeImageWithLinks_button_7RfL7" data-
appearance="primaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light"
target="_blank" href="https://innovation.ukpowernetworks.co.uk/facilitating-
net-zero/electric-vehicles"> im</a> [event] [flex]
      v<div class="LargeImageWithLinks card VCUFF"> flex
         <div class="LargeImageWithLinks_cardHeading_Txn2Q">Innovate with us</div>
       1 cps + c/ps
       </sections
  </div>
b <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkImage_Aa3g_"> @ </div>
b <div class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkText__nN06h"> @ </div> flex
   </article>
  // orticle class="ContentLinkCard_contentLinkCard_rn8mu" data-no-image="false"> (/article) grid
  </div>
```

Page 2: Desktop, DOM showing markup for interactive card list

This can be also seen on pages 3 and 19, with the "Extra support...", "Live power cuts", and so on interactive card elements. These interactive card elements are not semantically declared as an unordered list.



Page 3: Desktop, unordered list interactive card elements

```
▼ <section class="componentLayout " data-remove-bottom-margin="false" data-is-storm="true"> flex
 * <div class="componentInner QuickLinkCard_inner__20Jh2" data-remove-grid-padding="false" data-is-</p>
  hero="false" data-is-landing-hero="false"> grid
   ▼ <div class="QuickLinkCard_container__4rqEj" data-is-four-cols="true" data-is-storm="true">
     grid
     ▼ <a class=" QuickLinkCard_quickLinkCard_jxhFi" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr"
      data-color="light" href="/power-cut/priority-services"> event
      v<div class="QuickLinkCard_quickLinkItem__CdfP7"> grid
         \div class="QuickLinkCard_quickLinkItemIcon_L0B3f"> \cdots </div>
          kdiv class="QuickLinkCard_quickLinkItemName__AqLDn" data-is-large-text="false">
          Extra support during a power cut</div>
         \div class="QuickLinkCard_quickLinkItemArrow_EPwnv"> ... </div> flex
        </div>
      </a>
     * <a class=" QuickLinkCard_quickLinkCard_jxhFi" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr"
      data-color="light" href="/power-cut/list"> ... </a> event
     \ <a class=" QuickLinkCard_quickLinkCard_jxhFi" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr"</pre>
      data-color="light" href="/power-cut/text-updates?noAddressFound=true"> ... </a> event
     ▶ <a class=" QuickLinkCard_quickLinkCard_jxhFi" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr"
      data-color="light" href="https://www.metoffice.gov.uk"> ... </a> event
     </div>
   </div>
 </section>
```

Page 3: Desktop, DOM showing markup for interactive card list



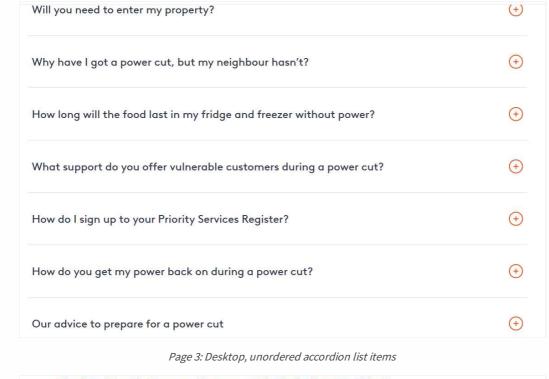
Page 19: Desktop, unordered list interactive card elements

Page 19: Desktop, DOM showing markup for interactive card list

This can be also seen on page 3, with the list of accordion items. These list of accordions are not semantically declared as such

Note, the accordions are inappropriate marked up as a description list. This has been addressed under ADR_18910 -13.

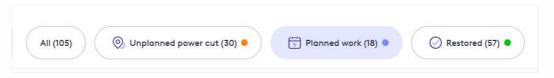




```
w<div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false">
      <dt class="AccordionItem_buttonWrapper__MFdF1" role="heading" aria-level="3"> flex
       kbutton class="button AccordionItem_itemButton_CKMP6" data-appearance="blank" data-color="
        ▶ <dd class="AccordionItem_answer__KjZG" data-show-answer="false" style="height: 0px;" tabindex="-1"> ....
    </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ...
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ... </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ••• </div>
   ▶ <div class="AccordionItem_accordionItem_gpBMX" data-is-item-open="false"> ™ </div>
   </dl>
 c/div>
</div
```

Page 3: Desktop, DOM showing markup for unordered accordion list items

This can be also seen on page 4, with the list of filter buttons. These list of filter buttons are not semantically declared as such.



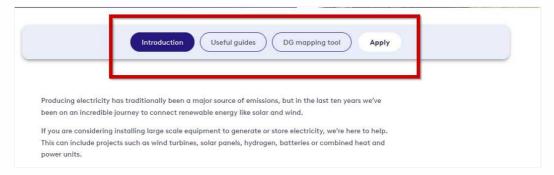
Page 4: desktop, list of filter buttons



```
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ 
▼ <p
```

Page 4: desktop, DOM showing markup for list of filter buttons

This can be also seen on page 5, with the page navigation links. These list of links are not semantically declared as such.



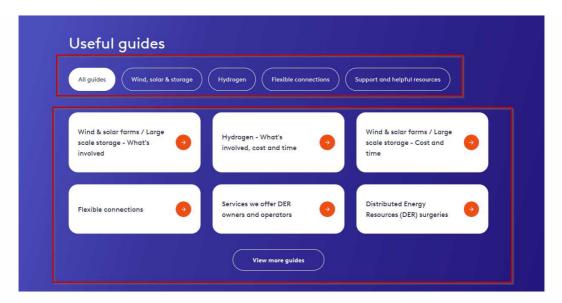
Page 5: desktop, list of in-page navigation links

```
▼ <div>
   w<div class="InPageNavigation_container__4_QaH"> flex
        <div class="InPageNavigation linkItems zv v2" data-is-overflown="false" data-is-faded="true"</pre>
         event flex
        ~<a class=" InPageNavigation_anchor_rD_QQ" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
color="light" data-anchor="Introduction" href="/new-electricity-connections/distributed-energy-
          resources-der-generation#Introduction" data-is-item-active="true"> event | flex
             Introduction
             ::after
          </a>
        ~ <a class=" InPageNavigation_anchor__rD_QQ" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
color="light" data-anchor="useful-guides" href="/new-electricity-connections/distributed-energy-
resources-der-generation#useful-guides" data-is-item-active="false"> [event] (flex)
             Useful guides
             ::after
          </a>
        ~ <a class=" InPageNavigation_anchor__rb_QQ" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
color="light" data-anchor="mappingtool" href="/new-electricity-connections/distributed-energy-
resources-der-generation#mappingtool" data-is-item-active="false"> event | flex
             DG mapping tool
             ::after
          </a>
        </div>
     ▼ <div class="InPageNavigation_ctaContainer__s00p7"> flex
          <a class="InPageNavigation_cta__xKlnk" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-</pre>
          color="light" href="/new-electricity-connections/distributed-energy-resources-der-
          generation#Apply" data-is-item-active="false">Apply</a> event
        </div>
   </div
</div
```

Page 5: desktop, DOM showing markup for in-page navigation links

This can be also seen on page 5, with the "All guides", "Wind, Solar & storage", and so on toggle button elements and list of links within each of these button elements. Both, the list of toggle button elements and list of links within each of the toggle button elements are not semantically declared as such.



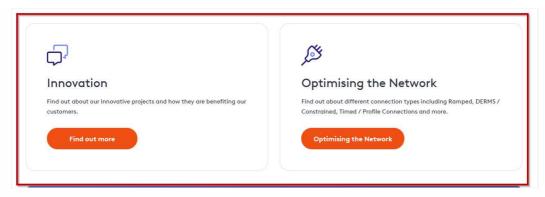


Page 5: desktop, list of toggle buttons and list of links

Page 5: desktop, DOM showing markup for unordered list items

This can be also seen on page 5, with the "Innovation..." and "Optimising the Network..." card elements. These card elements are not semantically declared as an unordered list.





Page 5: desktop, unordered list interactive card elements

```
▼ <div class="DoubleCTA_doubleCtaBox__j_nuS"> | flex
     <div class="DoubleCTA_doubleCtaBoxItem_@Cw5A">
     ksvg class="DoubleCTA_icon_Qksuy" aria-label="Faqs" viewBox="0 0 24 24" fill="none"
       name="40px_advice"> ... </svg>
       <h4 class="DoubleCTA_title__YfKKF">Innovation</h4>
     ▼ 
        Find out about our innovative projects and how they are benefiting our customers.
      5/0>
     > <div class="DoubleCTA_doubleCtaBoxLinks__OQ@dc"> ... </div> flex

Color
div class="DoubleCTA_doubleCtaBoxItem_@Cw5A"> flex
flex
     $ <svg class="DoubleCTA_icon_Qksuy" aria-label="Connection" viewBox="0 0 24 24" fill="none"</pre>
      name="80px_connections"> ... </svg>
       <h4 class="DoubleCTA_title__YfKKF">Optimising the Network</h4>
     vp class="DoubleCTA_text__REasg">
        Find out about different connection types including Ramped, DERMS / Constrained, Timed / Profile
        Connections and more.
     \div class="DoubleCTA_doubleCtaBoxLinks_OQ@dc"> ... </div> flex
     </div>
    eldivs
</section>
```

Page 5: desktop, DOM showing markup for interactive card list

This can also be seen on page 9, with the list of links under "Useful links". This visual list is not marked up semantically.



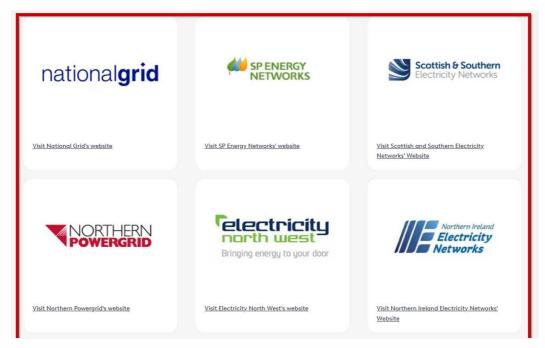
Page 9: desktop, list of links



```
| div class="LandingHeroBanner_text__JLdet" data-is-reversed="false"> --- 
| div class="LandingHeroBanner_anchorLinks_FH877"> flex
| div class="LandingHeroBanner_anchorLinksTitle_vPmtY"> tlex
| class="button LandingHeroBanner_anchorLink_3gc3g" data-appearance="TertiaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#OurJourney"> --- 
| data-appearance="TertiaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#Environment-large_tiaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#EnvironmentalActionPlan"> --- <a href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#Environment-alayout="ltr" data-color="dark" href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#ISOCertification"> --- </a>
| data-appearance="TertiaryButton" data-layout="ltr" data-color="dark" href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#ISOCertification"> --- <a href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#UsefulInformationandDownloads"> --- <a href="/our-company/environment-and-sustainability#UsefulInformationandDownload
```

Page 9: DOM, markup of links

This can also be seen on page 10, with the list of "Electricity distributor companies" link. This list elements are not semantically marked up as such.



Page 10: desktop, list of "Electricity distributor companies" links



```
h <h3 class="MediaTiles_title__Ao603"> ... </h3>
   <div class="MediaTiles_tilesContainer__1ERiO" data-layout="3-column</p>
  ▼ <div class="MediaTile_MediaTile__52F_b"> flex
    \kdiv class="MediaTile_assetWrapper_wLJkX" data-is-shorter="" data-layout="3-column">
      </div>

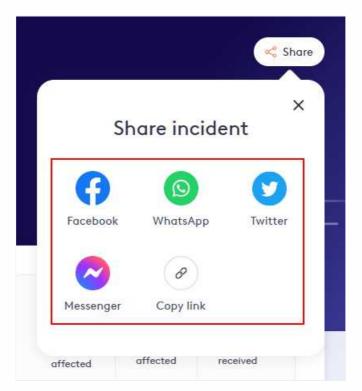
▼ <div class="MediaTile_description__Sgp2Q">
         <a href="https://www.nationalgrid.co.uk/" title="Visit National Grid's website">
Visit National Grid's website</a>
      </div>
    </div>
   v<div class="MediaTile_MediaTile__52F_b"> flex
    ▶ <div class="MediaTile_assetWrapper_wLJkX" data-is-shorter="" data-layout="3-column"> ••

▼ <div class="MediaTile_description__Sgp2Q">
      ▼ 
         ca rel="noopener" href="https://www.spenergynetworks.co.uk" target="_blank"
title="Visit SP Energy Networks' website">Visit SP Energy Networks' website</a>
        </div>
    </div>
   v <div class="MediaTile_MediaTile__52F_b"> flex
    ▶ <div class="MediaTile_assetWrapper_wLJkX" data-is-shorter="" data-layout="3-column">::
      </div>

▼ <div class="MediaTile_description__Sgp2Q">
        > <a rel="noopener" href="https://www.ssen.co.uk/Home/" target="_blank" title="Visit
Scottish and Southern Electricity Networks' Website"> • </a>
       </div>
    </div>
  ▶ <div class="MediaTile_MediaTile__52F_b"> ••• </div> flex
  ▶ <div class="MediaTile_MediaTile__52F_b"> ··· </div> flex
  > <div class="MediaTile_MediaTile_52F_b"> ... </div> flex
  </div>
```

Page 10: DOM, markup of "Electricity distributor companies" links

This can also be seen on page 17, with the list of button links in the "Share" modal. This visual list is not marked up semantically.



Page 17: desktop, list of social media links



```
▼ <div class="SocialLinks_iconsWrapper__5b6DT"> flex

// class="custom images"> flex

     ▼ <a class="st-custom-button" data-network="facebook"> event) flex:
       ▼ <svg aria-label="Facebook" width="48" height="48" viewBox="0 0 48 48" fill="none"
        xmlns="http://www.w3.org/2000/svg" name="SocialFacebook">
         <g clip-path="url(#clip0_7529_19461)">
            <path d="M48 24C48 10.7452 37.2548 0 24</pre>
           30.9375H27.75V47.7084C39.2236 45.908 48 35.9789 48 24Z" fill="#1877F2"></path
           27.75 47.7084V30.9375H33.3422Z" fill="white"></path>
         </g>

    <defs> ··· </defs>

        </svg>
        <span class="SocialLinks_label__d6ggg">Facebook</span>
      K/8>
     \ <a class="st-custom-button" data-network="whatsapp"> ... </a> event flex
     > <a class="st-custom-button" data-network="twitter"> ... </a> event | flex
     * <a class="st-custom-button" data-network="messenger"> ... </a> event flex
     > <button class="st-custom-button" data-network="copy"> ... </button> event flex
   </div>
 </section>
</div>
```

Page 17: DOM, markup for social media links list

This can also be seen on page 17, with the list beginning "Over 3 Customers affected". This visual list is not marked up semantically.

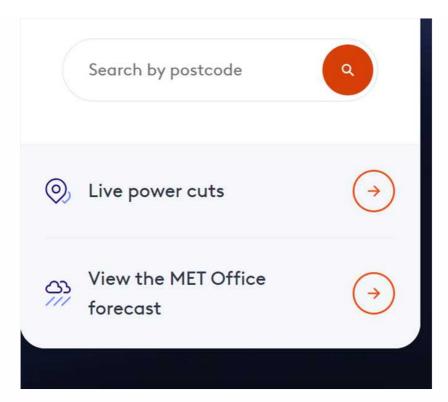


Page 17: desktop, visual list beginning with "Over 3 Customers affected"

Page 17: DOM, markup for unordered list items

This can also be seen on page 20, with the interactive list "Live power cuts", and "View the MET...". This visual list is not marked up semantically.





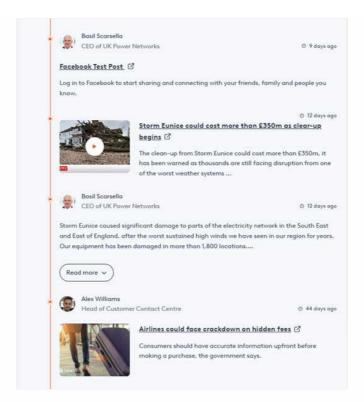
Page 20: desktop, interactive list "Live power cuts", and "View the MET..."

```
▼ <div class="StormLandingBanner_cardWrapper__j3ySG">
 ▼ <section class="componentLayout " data-remove-bottom-margin="tr
   ue"> flex
   ▼ <div class="componentInner IsPowerOffCard_isPowerOffCard_8xX
     LC" data-remove-grid-padding="true" data-is-hero="false"
    data-is-landing-hero="false">(flex)
     ▶ <div class="IsPowerOffCard_content__VkPlm"> • </div>
     ▼ <div class="CardList_container__snWPG">
       ▼ <a data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color=
         "light" class=" CardList_listItem_ y_pp_" href="/power-cu
        t/list"> flex
         ▶ <div class="CardList_listItemIcon__KvOCp"> .... </div>
          <div class="CardList_listItemName__cTSDg">Live power
          cuts (/div)
         ▶ <div class="CardList_listItemArrow__rlXzF"> ... </div>
           flex
        </a>
       ▼ <a data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color=
        "light" class=" CardList_listItem__y_pp_" href="https://w
        www.metoffice.gov.uk"> flex
         ▶ <div class="CardList_listItemIcon__KvOCp"> ... </div>
          <div class="CardList_listItemName__cTSDg">View the MET
          Office forecast</div>
         ▶ <div class="CardList listItemArrow rlXzF"> ••• </div>
           flex)
        </a>
       </div
     </div>
```

Page 20: DOM, markup for interactive list "Live power cuts", and "View the MET..." links list

This can also be seen on page 20, with the "Live Feed" articles. These articles are structurally arranged as a list. However, they are semantically not marked up as such.





Page 20: Desktop, List of articles

```
▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardContent_h3sGm"> flex
       k.com/photo/?fbid=708096318018756&set=pcb.708096561352065"> .... </a>
           ▶ <div class="ReadMoreRichText_ReadMoreRichText_z4B2N MediaPost_summary__AOSp
              C" data-is-open="false" style="height: 26px;"> • </div> flex
          </div>
       </div>
  </article>
▼ <article class="MediaPost_StormFeedCard_fhVql" data-is-pinned="false" aria-
  setsize="8" aria-posinset="3"> flex
  ▶ <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin_SXyH4"> ···· </span>
  dotv class= rectarOst_DostImage_DIOm2 7 flex

*cspan style="box-sizing: border-box; display: block; overflow: hidden; widt
h: initial; height: initial; background: none; opacity: 1; border: 0px; marg
in: 0px; padding: 0px; position: absolute; inset: 0px; ">> @ </span>

*ca data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" class=" Medi
aPost_videoButton_pONYG" aria-label="Play video" target="_blank" href="http
s://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G8KOfuDgD1U"> @ </a> flex

*cdiv>
         ▼ <div class="MediaPost_postText__WX8Cj"> flex

Volv class="MediaPost_postTitle__uP21F">
Volass="MediaPost_postTitle__uP21F">
Volass="MediaPost_postTitle__uP21F">
Volass="MediaPost_postTitle__uP21F">
Volume_upart="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" class=" un defined" target="_blank" aria-label="Open link" href="https://www.youtube.

                com/watch?v=G8KDfuDgD1U"> ... </a>
           ▶<div class="ReadMoreRichText_ReadMoreRichText_z4B2N MediaPost_summary_AOSp
C" data-is-open="false" style="height: 52px;"> ⊕ </div> (fiex)
          </div>
    </div>
```

Page 20: DOM, List of articles not marked up semantically as such

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe unordered the list items.
- 2. Inspect the elements in the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the list items have not been marked up with ul and li.

Recommendation



Mark up the unordered list using and . Make sure that each set of list items is contained in a single and that the list items themselves are contained within individual tags. Only use separate tags when the list items are contained logically and visually in separate, distinct lists. For example:

```
Our Journey to Achieving Net ZeroOur Environmental plan action
```

For more information, see **WAI Tutorials - Unordered Lists**.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-12 LOW PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Description list not semantically declared

Success Criteria 1.3.1: Info and Relationships [2.0 A]

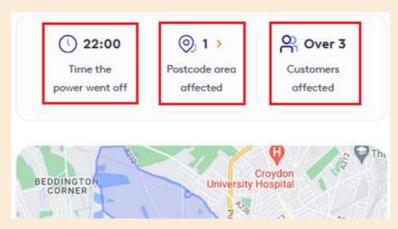
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 17
Users Affected Vision
Component List

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Partially Fixed: on page 17, the incident detail items starting "22:00 Time the power went off" are marked up inappropriately as three individual <dl> description lists. Also, the second item, "1 Postcode area affected" contains a <button> instead of the appropriate <dt> and <dd> elements.



Page 17: desktop, incident detail items

Page 17: DOM, incident detail description list items

Fixed: on page 17, the items under the heading starting "Reference: INCD-..." and "Reported: 2 hours ago" are marked up appropriately as a single <dl> description list.



Page 17: desktop, Reference and Reported items



What happened

If a relationship between elements is expressed with visual cues, it also needs to be programmatically determined. This enables assistive technology to communicate the relationships to users. Content may otherwise seem unstructured or disorganised.

There are elements that are visually communicated as being key and value pairs. However, this structure has not been programmatically determined.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 17, with the items beginning "Over 3 Customers affected". These elements, such as "Over 3" and "Customers affected" are visually communicated as being key and value pairs. However, this is not programmatically determined.



Page 17: desktop, visual key and value pairs "Over 3" and "Customers affected"

```
v<div class="IncidentDetails_incidentSingleStat_C70p8"> flex

vvcp.class="IncidentDetails_data_70xmm"> flex

| vsvg class="IncidentDetails_data_70xmm"> flex

| vsvg class="IncidentDetails_dataIcon_BuP2w" aria-label="People" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none" name="48px_person"> ... </svg>
Over 3

cp class="IncidentDetails_dataLabel_8Mb8v" aria-label="Customers affected">Customers affected

v/div
```

Page 17: DOM, markup for key and value pairs "Over 3" and "Customers affected"

This can also be seen on page 17, with the items under the "Unplanned power cut" heading. These elements are visually communicated as being key and value pairs. However, this is not programmatically determined.



Page 17: desktop, visual description list



```
<pr
```

Page 17: DOM, markup for description list

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe description list items.
- 2. Inspect the elements in the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the list items have not been marked up, such as dl, dt, and dd.

Recommendation

Mark up the description list using <dl>, <dt>, and <dd>. Make sure that each set of list items is contained in a single <dl>, contain each individual term within <dt> tags and each description within <dd> tags. Only use separate <dl> tags when the list items are contained logically and visually in separate, distinct lists.

Mark up the list using description list semantics to communicate the relationship between terms and their descriptions. For example:

```
<dl>
<dt>Reference:</dt>
<dd>INCD-335320-G</dd>
<dt>Reported:</dt>
<dd>21 hours ago</dd>
</dl>
```

For more information, see WAI Tutorials - Description Lists.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-72 LOW PRIORITY OPEN

Asterisk indicating required fields is not explained

Success Criteria 3.3.2: Labels or Instructions [2.0 A]

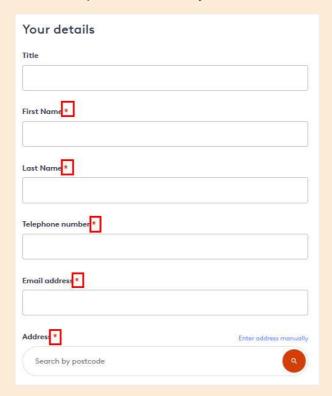
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 14, 15
Users Affected Cognitive
Component Plain Text

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on page 14, the meaning of the asterisk symbol adjacent to the required input fields is still not explained. These elements identify themselves as required with an asterisk symbol.



Page 14: desktop, asterisk indicating required fields is not explained

Not fixed: on page 15, the meaning of the asterisk symbol adjacent to the checkboxes and text under the heading "I've done these checks and my power is still off" is still not explained. These elements identify themselves as required with an asterisk symbol.

off	e done these checks and my power is still
	I confirm that I have checked my fuse box, reset my trip switches and they are in the 'on' position*
	I confirm that I have checked my electricity meter and it isn't showing any lights, digital display or any movement



What happened

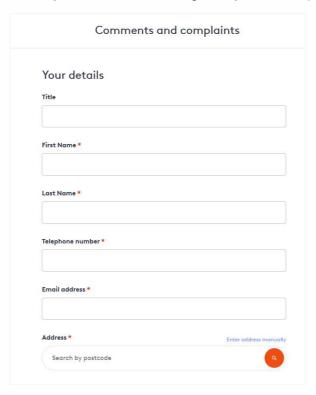
Interactive elements must clearly communicate when they are required.

There are elements that identify themselves are required with an asterisk symbol. However, the meaning of the symbol is not explained.

This may particularly disadvantage users that find navigating the web cognitively challenging. Users may struggle to understand the purpose and operation of the interactive elements. That the symbol is not explained may confuse or misguide users.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 14, with the asterisk symbols adjacent to the required input fields. These elements identify themselve as required with an asterisk symbol. However, the meaning of the symbol is not explained.



Page 14: desktop, asterisk symbols not explained

This can also be seen on page 15, with the asterisk symbols adjacent to the checkboxes and text under the heading "I've done these checks and my power is still off". These elements identify themselve as required with an asterisk symbol. However, the meaning of the symbol is not explained.



Page 15: desktop, asterisk symbols



Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe that the interactive elements are required.
- 2. Observe that there are symbols that communicate this information.
- 3. Observe that the symbol is not explained on the page or during the process.

Recommendation

Use clear and descriptive instructions. Make sure that the instructions are visible and permanent. When using a symbol to denote required fields, make sure that the symbol is explained and placed before the fields. For example:

```
<span> * denotes required fields</span>
<label for="name">Name *</label>
<input type="text" id="name" aria-describedby="nameEmptyError">
<span id="nameEmptyError">The Name field cannot be left blank</span>
```

Make sure that the instructions are not hidden. The instructions must not only be available as hidden text or through the accessible name of elements.

For more information, see <u>WCAG - G184 Providing text instructions</u>, <u>G83 Providing text descriptions to identify required fields</u>, and <u>H90 Indicating required form controls</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-33 LOW PRIORITY OPEN

Elements have invalid nesting

Success Criteria 4.1.1: Parsing [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop

Pages Affected 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 07, 10, 11, 16, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Not Applicable

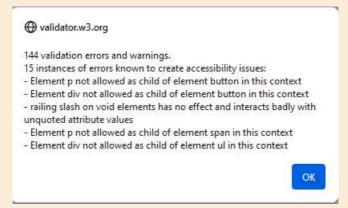
Recheck comment 18/03/24

During the recheck testing period from 11-15/03/2024, there was sufficient time to test the instance on page 20 but not the instances on the other pages.

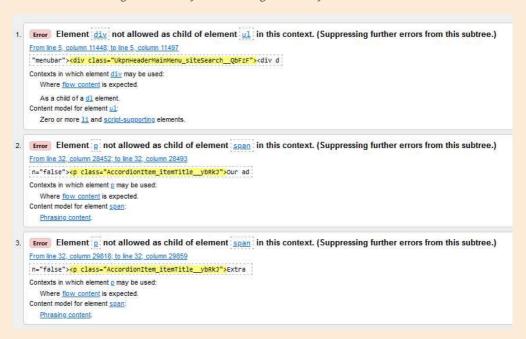
Recheck comment 15/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

Not fixed: on page 20 there are still elements with invalid nesting. There are 15 instances of errors known to create accessibility issues.



Page 20: summary of the errors generated by Nu HTML validator



Page 20: description of the errors generated by Nu HTML validator

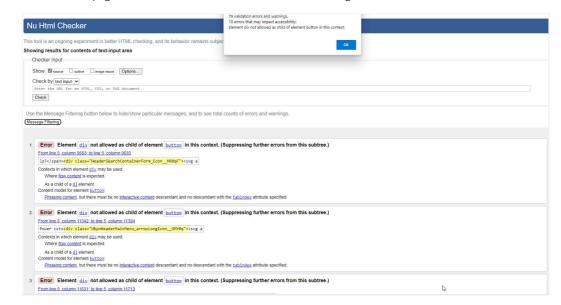


What happened

There are parsing errors. More specifically, there are elements with invalid nesting. Browsers may struggle to compile the accessibility tree and assistive technologies may be unable to parse elements. Users may experience strange behaviour or diminished accessibility.

Where it happened

This can be found on pages 1 and 2. There are elements with invalid nesting.



Pages 1 & 2: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

This can be also found on page 3. There are elements with invalid nesting.

Page 3: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

This can also be found on page 4. There is an element with invalid nesting.

```
Inv Element div not allowed as child of element label in this context (Suppressing further errors from this subtree.)

From the 2 column 8475 to line 2 column 8600

value—">x8tU data-lastpass-icon-root="true" style="position: relative limportant; height: 8px limportant; width: 8px limportant; float: left limportant;">x/div

Contexts in which element div may be used

Where Described: seported

As a third of a die element.

Context modes for element label.

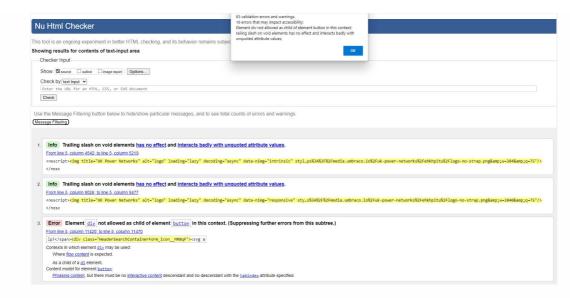
Phrasing content, but with no descendant labelshie elements unless it is the element's labeled control, and no descendant label.

Phrasing content. but with no descendant labelshie elements unless it is the element's labeled control, and no descendant label.
```

Page 4: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Element with invalid nesting

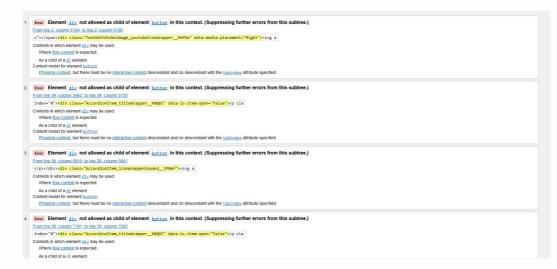
This can also be found on page 5. There is an element with invalid nesting.





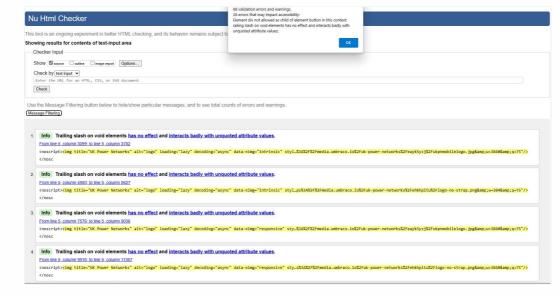
Page 5: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

This can be also found on page 7. There are elements with invalid nesting.



Page 7: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

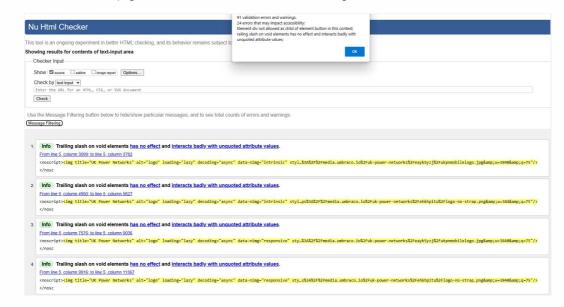
This can be also found on page 10. There are elements with invalid nesting.



Page 10: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

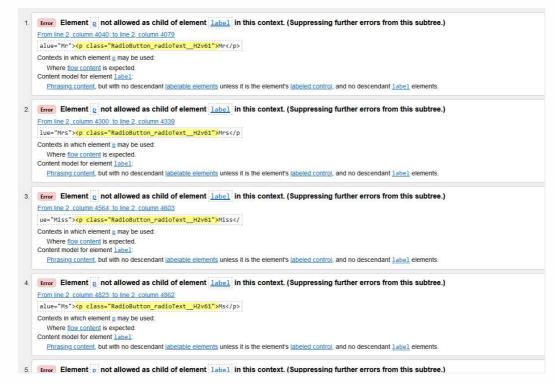


This can be also found on page 11. There are elements with invalid nesting.



Page 11: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

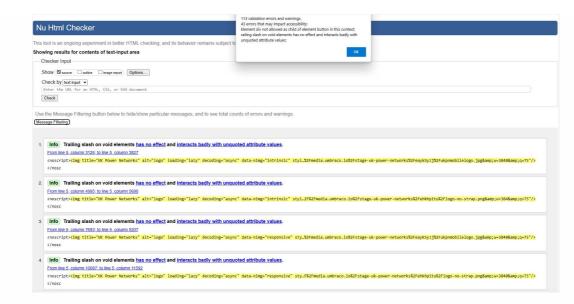
This can also be found on page 16. There are elements with invalid nesting.



Page 16: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

This can be also found on page 20. There are elements with invalid nesting.





Page 20: desktop, Nu HTML Validator, Elements with invalid nesting

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Take the base URL OR copy the generated page source.
- 2. Use the Nu Html Checker to check for validation errors.
- 3. Use a tool such as the WCAG Parsing Bookmarklet to filter the results.
- 4. Note that the errors include elements with invalid nesting.

Recommendation

Make sure that the nesting of elements is allowed by the HTML specification. For example:

```
<!-- you cannot nest interactive items within each other -->
<!-- in this example, the issue is created by the link within the button -->
<button><a href="...">Submit</a></button>
```

For more information, see MDN - Debugging HTML, W3C - Syntax Errors, Attribute Values, and About the HTML Checker.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-4 LOW PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Interactive elements rely on placeholder for accessible name

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 02, 03, 04, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20

Users Affected Vision

Component Input Field

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Fixed, with comments: on pages 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, the "Search by postcode" input field has an accessible name of "postcode search" provided by an aria-label attribute.

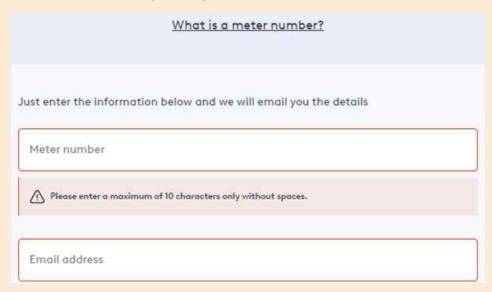
Note, that the accessible name of the field does not match the visual label has been raised in issue ADR_18910 - 104.



Page 2: desktop, the "Search by postcode" field

Page 2: DOM, the field has an accessible name

Partially Fixed: on page 11, the "Meter number" field does not have an accessible name, as there is no placeholder and the for attribute on the <label> does not match the id attribute on the <input> element. The email field has an accessible name of "Email address" provided by a linked <label> element.



Page 11: desktop, "Meter number" and email fields



```
cinput aria-describedby="error-meterNumber" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="meterNumber" autocomplete="meter-s_l-number" data-testid="meterNumber" id="error-meterNumber" value> == $0
clabel class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="meterNumber" Meter number</label>
c/div>
civ class="formError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="alert">.... </div>
div>
iv data-has-error="true" class="findMySupplierAndMPAN_input__ZXcg">
cdiv class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_emailAddress__F7xzj">
cdiv class="FindMySupplierAndMPAN_emailAddress__F7xzj">
cinput_aria-describedby="error-email" class="input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="email" autocomplete="email" id="email" value>
clabel class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="email" Email address</label>

Page 11: DOM, accessible name of email field provided by 'label' element
```

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate. There are interactive elements that have descriptive placeholder attributes. However, these elements do not have accessible names.

This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the accessible name is not programmatically determined, instead relying on the placeholder attribute, may confuse or mislead users.

This has been raised as low priority because some assistive technologies use the placeholder attributes as a fallback when no accessible name is present.

Where it happened

This can be found on pages 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 19 and 20, with the "Search by postcode" input search field. This search field has a magnifying glass icon acting as a visible label and also has "Search by postcode" as a placeholder attribute. However, it does not otherwise have an accessible name.



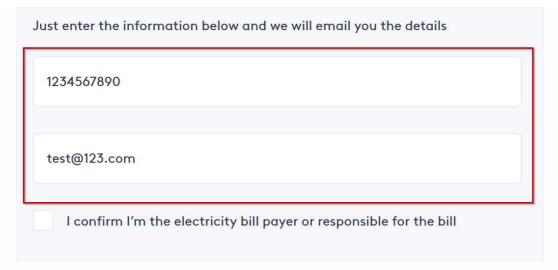
Page 19: desktop, "Search by postcode" input search field

Page 19: DOM, "Search by postcode" input search field

This can be also found on page 11, with the the "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields. These input fields rely on the placeholder attributes for the accessible name.

The fact that the visual label is not permanent is addressed under ADR_18910 - 65.





Page 20: Desktop, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields

Page 20: DOM, "Meter number" and "Email address" input fields rely on placeholder attribute

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the name is not programmatically determined.
- 5. Observe that the placeholder attribute is used.
- 6. Observe that the attribute maps to the value property.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text. For example:

```
<label for="searchfield">Search by postcode</label>
<input id="searchfield" type="text">
```

As well, avoid relying on the placeholder attribute. The attribute maps to the value property of elements. That is, rather than the name property. As well, unlike the title attribute, WCAG does not have a technique that allows elements to be named with this attribute. The attribute can be used, but do not rely on it.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u> and <u>a11y Project - How to Use Placeholder Attributes</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-54 LOW PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Anchor tag with no href has no role

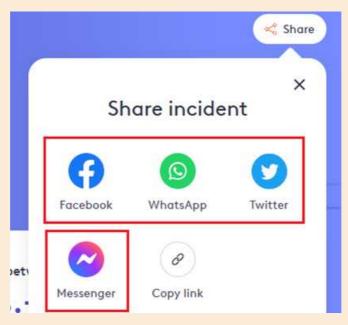
Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

Devices Desktop
Pages Affected 17
Users Affected Vision
Component Link

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is partially fixed

On page 17, the <a> anchor elements in the "Share incident" component have been given a href="#!" attribute. However, the link role has been overridden with a role="listitem" attribute. Remove the role attribute to complete the fix.



Page 17: desktop, the social media links

```
r<div class="custom_images" role="list"> flex

v<a class="st-custom_button" aria-label="Share on Facebook" data-network="facebook" tabindex="0" role="listitem"
hrefs"#!"> [event flex

> <svg width="48" height="48" view8ox="0 0 48 48" fill="none" xmlns="http://www.w3.org/2000/svg" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" name="SocialFacebook"> ... </svg>
        <span class="SocialLinks_label__d6ggq">Facebook</span>
        </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Share on WhatsApp" data-network="whatsapp" tabindex="0" role="listitem"
hrefs"#!"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Share on Twitter" data-network="twitter" tabindex="0" role="listitem"
hrefs"#!"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Share on Messenger" data-network="twitter" tabindex="0" role="listitem"
hrefs"#!"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Share on Messenger" data-network="messenger" tabindex="0" role="listitem" hrefs"#!"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Share on Messenger" data-network="messenger" tabindex="0" role="listitem" hrefs"#!"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button"> ... </a>
> <a class="st-custom-button" aria-label="Copy link" data-network="copy" role="button"> ... </a>
```

Page 17: DOM, the anchor elements have a "listitem" role

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

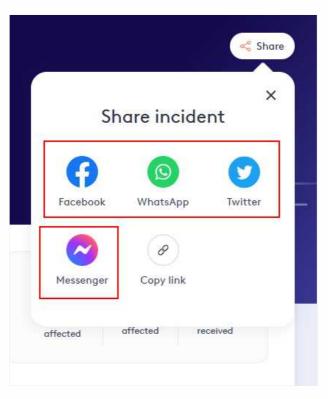


There are anchor tags with no href attribute, which means that they technically not determined as links. This is because the HTML specification determines anchor tags without href attributes as being placeholder elements. That is, rather than being true links.

This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the link role is not programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 17, with the social media links in the modal opened by the "Share" button in the top right-hand corner of the page.



Page 17: desktop, social media links

```
vodiv class="custom_images"> flex
volume="custom" images"> flex
volume="custom images"> flex
v
```

Page 17: desktop, DOM showing markup for the "Facebook" link

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the anchor tags.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Observe that the links do not have a href attribute.
- 4. Observe that the link role is not otherwise determined with role="link".

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate role. In this case, make sure that anchor tags have href attributes that point to their destination. When anchor tags do not have a href attributes, browsers do not define them as links. For example:



Facebook

If this is not possible, you can manually add the link role with role="link".

That said, you may wish to convert the element into a button. If the element performs an action, rather than loading a new page or linking elsewhere on the current page, it is more semantically correct to have these as buttons. This is not a strict WCAG requirement, but it will improve the usability of the components. For example:

<button>Action</button> Action

For more information, see <u>Yale - Web Accessibility - Links</u>, <u>University of Washington - Links and buttons</u>, <u>A11y Project - Valid and Accessible Links</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.

Return to priority table



ADR_18910-58 LOW PRIORITY RESOLVED

iFrame has no title

Success Criteria 4.1.2: Name, Role, Value [2.0 A]

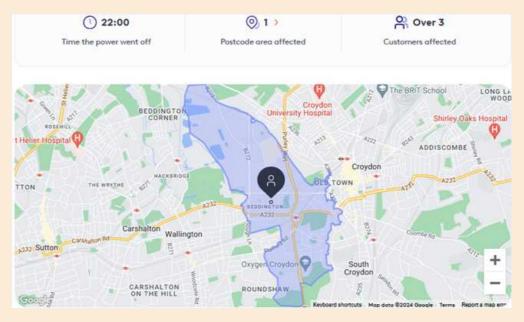
DevicesDesktopPages Affected17Users AffectedVision

Component Not Applicable

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 17, the <iframe> element for the embedded map now has an accessible name provided by a title="Map" attribute.



Page 17: desktop, embedded map

Page 17: DOM, iframe element with 'title' attribute

What happened

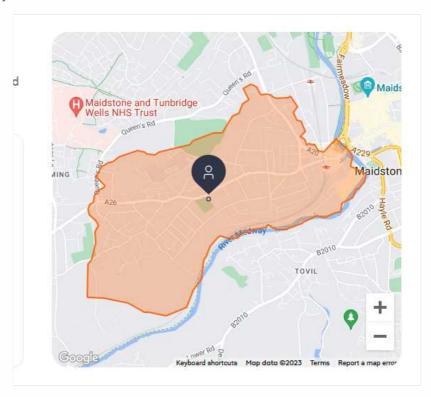
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are iFrame elements that do not have an appropriate accessible name. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the name has not been programmatically determined may confuse or mislead users.



Where it happened

This can be found on page 17, with the iframe containing themap. The iframe has no title attribute and no programmatically determined name.



Page 17: desktop, iframe

Page 17: DOM, markup for the iframe

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Inspect the iFrame and review the DOM.
- 2. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 3. Observe that the iFrame title is not programmatically determined.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. iFrame elements need a title attribute with an appropriate value. For example:

```
<iframe src="..." title="Map">
...
</iframe>
```



For more information, see <u>18F Accessibility Guide - iFrames</u>, <u>Penn States Accessibility - Frames and iFrames</u>, and <u>WCAG - H64 Using the title attribute of the frame and iframe elements</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility Properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.

Return to priority table



Additional Issues by Priority

These are issues do not fail the conformance standard. They do not require resolving for the project to be conformant with the standard.

Note that the additional and language issues listed in the table below are not included in the final count.

High priority (0 issues still open)

Can't use: some users are excluded from using part of the product.

Specific user group(s) are excluded from using part of the product. For example, widgets cannot be opened with keyboard or critical visual information is not communicated by screen readers.

No issues at this priority level.

Medium priority (2 issues still open)

Causing problems: some users will experience problems using the product.

Specific user group(s) will experience problems but they are not prevented from using the product.

Nonetheless, they may find accessing and operating content frustrating, confusing, or otherwise challenging. For example, expanding and collapsing elements do not communicate this behaviour to screen reader users.

Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR 18910-60 Interactive elements with verbose name	Additional Issue	PARTIALLY FIXED
ADR 18910-85 Interactive elements with duplicate names	Additional Issue	OPEN
ADR 18910-95 Error messages do not identify the problem or signpost how the error can be remediated	Additional Issue	RESOLVED

Low priority (0 issues still open)

Minor and cosmetic issues: something is wrong, but it won't affect users too much.

Specific user group(s) will experience minor problems. They are not excluded from the product and won't face major obstacles. Nonetheless, these issues will make interaction bothersome and the product seem unpolished. For example, a small number of cosmetic images with redundant alt text.

Note that our priorities are context-sensitive. For example, if a page is swamped with occurrences of the same low priority issue, it may be bumped to medium priority.

Issue	Success criteria Users affected	Status
ADR_18910-14 Multiple links with the same destination	Additional Issue	RESOLVED





ADR_18910-60 MEDIUM PRIORITY PARTIALLY FIXED

Interactive elements with verbose name

Success Criteria Additional Issue

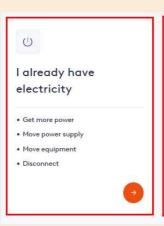
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 01, 17
Users Affected Vision
Component Button

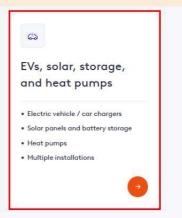
Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is partially fixed.

Not fixed: on page 1, the accessible names for the "I already have electricity...", "New electricity connection..." and so on links include the entirety of the content that is enclosed within each <a> tag, and, as a result, are still verbose.







Page 1: desktop, interactive elements with verbose name

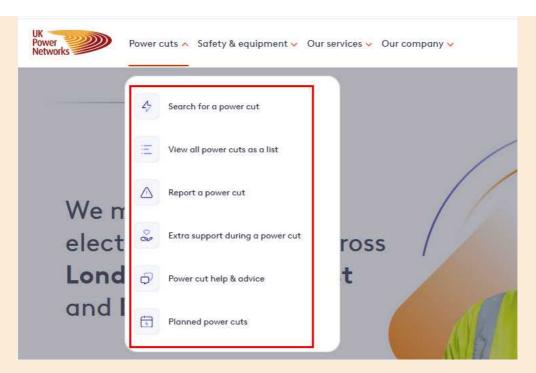
```
<h5 class="ServiceCard_title__x6rjR">I already have electricity</h5>
▼ 

▼ 
  Get more power
 ▼
  Move power supply
 ▼ 
  ::marker
  Move equipment
  ▼ 
  ::marker
 ▶ <div class="ServiceCard_iconWrapper__NezZC"> ··· </div> flex
</a>
```

Page 1: DOM, interactive elements with verbose name

Fixed: on page 1, the accessible names for links present inside the "Power cuts" menu item no longer include unrelated information of "menu card with link" in their accessible name.





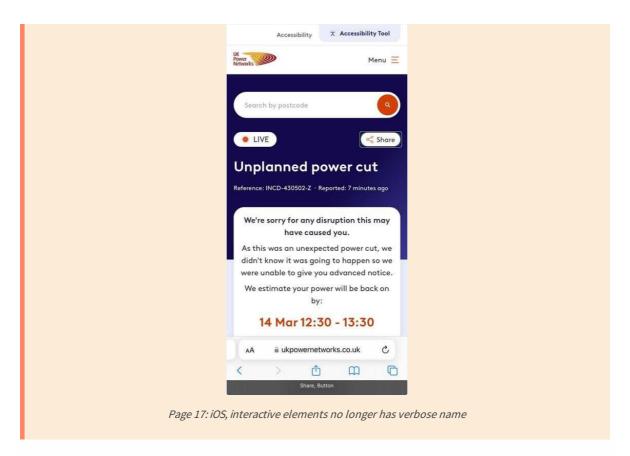
Page 1: desktop, interactive elements no longer has verbose name

```
▼ 
  ~ 
    w<a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-
link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Search for a power cut" href="/power-cut"> event fiex
      | <div class="MenuItemPrimary_label__o3qvk"> ... </div> | flex
   ~role="menuitem" style="opacity: 1;">
   | <a class=" MenuItemprimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-
link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="View all power cuts as a list" href="/power-cut/list">| im </a>
       event flex
   w role="menuitem" style="opacity: 1;">
   wrole="menuitem" style="opacity: 1;">
   | <a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-
link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Extra support during a power cut" href="/power-cut/priority-
     services"> ... </a> event flex
  1;">
   | <a class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-
link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Power cut help & advice" href="/power-cut/help-and-advice">:==
      </a> event flex
   c/113
  ~ role="menuitem" style="opacity: 1;">
   A class=" MenuItemPrimary_submenuItem_D9yoh" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-color="light" data-is-
link="true" data-is-external-link="false" aria-label="Planned power cuts" href="/power-cut/planned-power-cuts"> (/a)
       event flex
   </u1>
```

Page 1: DOM, interactive elements no longer has verbose name

Fixed: on page 17, on iOS, the "Share" button no longer has verbose name with duplicate information, instead it now has an accessible name of "Share".





What happened

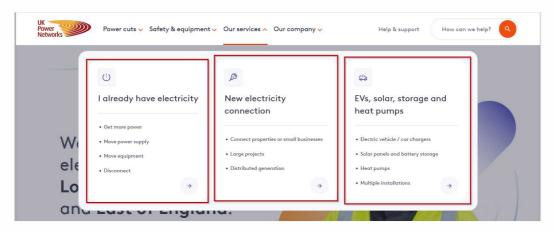
Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that have verbose accessible names. This may particularly disadvantage users who interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the accessible name is verbose may confuse or mislead users.

This has been raised as an Additional Issue as the accessible name is not wrong. It contains the need-to-know information. However, the accessible name could be made clearer and more concise.

Where it happened

This can be found on page 1, with the accessible name for the "I already have electricity...", "New electricity connection..." and so on links as part of the expandable menu header elements. All of these links' accessible name contains verbose unrelated information of "menu card with link".

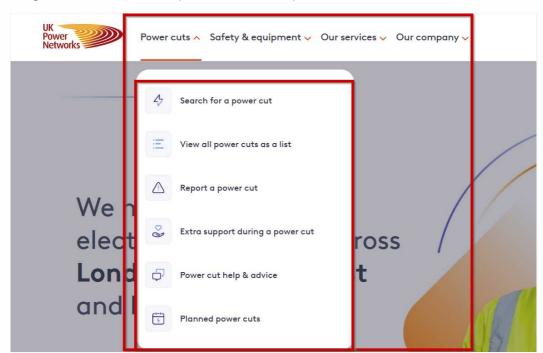


Page 1: Desktop, Interactive cards as part of the "Services" expandable menu



```
▼ <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_item__ofro4"> flex
 * <div class="UkpnHeaderMainMenu_btnWrapper__kyP9Q" data-active-menu-item="true"> ... </div> flex
 ▼ «div class="UkpnHeaderServiceCardsMenu_container__Zyvl7" data-is-toggle="false" data-is-card-
   layout="true"> flex
   > <div style="opacity: 1;"> (div)
       <button class="button MenuItemCard_submenuItem__pq_uN" data-appearance="blank" data-color="light</pre>
      data-is-card-layout="true" data-has-no-further-content="1" aria-label="I already have electricity
      menu card without link"> event flex
       ▼ <div class="MenuItemCard_label__ss47N" data-is-card-layout="true"> flex
        ▶ <div class="MenuItemCard_listIcon__0B5t_" data-is-card-layout="true"> ... </div> flex
          <span class="MenuItemCard_labelCopy__cvT5D">I already have electricity</span>
         <div class="MenuItemCard_divider__WS1mN"></div>
        w
          w 
             ::marker
             Get more power
           > clis ... c/lis
          > di> (/li>
          </div>
       ▼ <div class="MenuItemCard_iconCTAWrapper__SlXnL"> flex
        ksvg class="MenuItemCard_iconCTA__V7Bz_" aria-label="Right arrow" viewBox="0 0 16 16"
          fill="none" name="arrow-icon"> ... </svg>
       </button:
```

Page 1: DOM, Interactive cards as part of the "Services" expandable menu have a verbose accessible name



Page 1: Desktop, Links as part of the "Power cuts" expandable menu

```
▶ link: "Search for a power cut menu card with link"

▶ link: "View all power cuts as a list menu card with link"

▶ link: "Report a power cut menu card with link"

▶ link: "Extra support during a p_cut menu card with link"

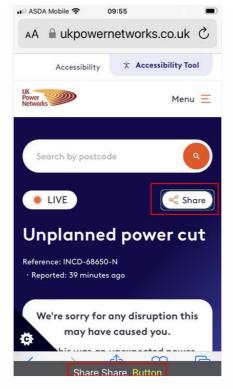
▶ link: "Power cut help & advice menu card with link"

▶ link: "Planned power cuts menu card with link"
```

Page 1: DOM, Links as part of the "Power cuts" expandable menu have verbose accessible name

This can also be found on page 17, on iOS, with the "Share" button. This button has the accessible name "Share Share" which contains duplicate information.





Page 17: iOS, "Share" button with VoiceOver output

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Navigate onto the interactive elements with a screen reader.
- 3. Review the screen reader output.
- 4. Observe that the name is verbose.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name.

These names must be meaningful and informative. As well, make sure that the accessible name includes the visual information, such as any external label and inner value, such that the purpose of the elements is clearly communicated.

Make sure that the accessible names are as concise and clear as possible. For example, "Share".

On iOS, use accessibilityLabel to update the accessible name of the elements. For more information, see Apple Developer-AccessibilityLabel, Orange Accessibility Guidelines - iOS Text Alternatives, and BBC Mobile Accessibility Guidelines - Labelling Form Controls.

Return to additional issue priority table



ADR_18910-85 MEDIUM PRIORITY OPEN

Interactive elements with duplicate names

Success Criteria Additional Issue

DevicesDesktopPages Affected15Users AffectedVisionComponentButton

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is not fixed.

On page 15, on desktop, with the links "View step-by-step guide". These links still have the duplicate accessible name of "View step-by-step guide". The context of these links is communicated by their position on the page, but their accessible names are still not explicit.

Please check your fuse box Please check your electricity meter View step-by-step guide View

Page 15: desktop, interactive elements with duplicate names

Page 15: DOM, interactive elements with duplicate names

What happened

Interactive elements need a programmatically determined name, role, and value. These properties must also be accurate and appropriate.

There are interactive elements that have duplicate accessible names. This may particularly disadvantage users that interface with the accessibility properties of elements, such as screen reader and voice recognition users. That the same accessible name is repeated may confuse or mislead users.

This has been raised as an Additional Issue as the accessible name is not wrong. It contains the need-to-know information. However, the accessible name could be made clearer and more distinct from other accessible names.



Where it happened

This can be found on page 15, on desktop, with the links "View step-by-step guide". These links have the duplicate accessible name of "View step-by-step guide". The context of these links is communicated by their position on the page, but their accessible names should be more explicit.



Page 15: desktop, dupicate links

```
<div class="PowerCutChecks_imageWraper__cz_kh"> ... </div>
   <button class="button PowerCutChe</pre>
                                         terTypeButtons__iIoe_" data-appearance="blank
     View step-by-step guide
   ▼ <svg class="Icon_icon__29739" aria-label="Right arrow in a circle" viewBox="0 0 25 25" data-size="xs
    fill="none" name="cta arrow long">
      <circle cx="12" cy="12.6799" r="11.25" stroke-width="1.5"></circle>
       kpath d="M17 12.6799L12.5 17.1799" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-
      linejoin="round"></path>
      cpath d="M17 12.6799L7 12.6799" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-
      <path d="M17 12.6799L12.5 8.17993" stroke-width="1.5" stroke-linecap="round" stroke-</pre>
      linejoin="round"></path>
    (/svg>
  </button>
 </div>
wkdiv class="PowerCutChecks_meterTypeColumns__KNYMO"> flex
  <h3 class="PowerCutChecks_meterTypeSubHeading_owx6p">Please check your electricity meter</h3>
 ▼ <button class="button PowerCutChecks_meterTypeButtons__iIoe_" data-appearance="blank"</p>
  color="light" type="button"> event | flex
    View step-by-step guide
   ▶ <svg class="Icon icon 29239" aria-label="Right arrow in a circle" viewBox="0 0 25 25" data-size="xs"
     fill="none" name="cta_arrow_long"> ... </svg>
   </button>
```

Page 15: DOM, markup for duplicate links

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe the interactive elements.
- 2. Inspect the elements and review the DOM.
- 3. Review the computed accessibility properties.
- 4. Observe that the same accessible name is used multiple times.

Recommendation

Make sure that interactive elements have an appropriate name. Where possible, use native elements, such as <button>, <input type="...">, , and <select> and provide them with an accessible name through labels or internal text.



Make sure that the accessible names are as concise and clear as possible. Where possible, use explicit visible text. Avoid repeating the same text. In the context of this issue, we can use aria-label for a more detailed accessible name, there is no need for the hidden text or title attribute. For example:

For example:

<div>

Use these techniques to provide appropriate accessible names. Accessible names should succinctly describe purpose and functionality.

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Labelling Controls</u>. As well, for guidance on reviewing accessibility properties, see <u>Chrome - Accessibility Properties</u>, <u>Edge - Accessibility Pane</u>, and <u>Firefox - Accessibility Inspector</u>.

Return to additional issue priority table



ADR_18910-95 MEDIUM PRIORITY RESOLVED

Error messages do not identify the problem or signpost how the error can be remediated

Success Criteria Additional Issue

Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 16
Users Affected Cognitive
Component Input Field

Recheck comment 13/03/24

This issue is fixed.

On page 16, the error messages for the "Address line 1" and "Town/City" input fields now identify the problems and signpost how the errors can be remediated. The error message for the "Address line 1" is "Please enter a valid Address line 1" and the error message for the "Town/City" is "Please enter a valid Town/City".



Page 16: desktop, error messages now identify the problem



```
Address line 1
      <span class="Label_asterisk_b2jlp">*</span>
 </label>
 <input id="confirmYourAddress-addressLine1" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" aria-describedby="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine1"</pre>
  🗘 " type="text" name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine1" value=""> event
 <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="alert"> flex
 > <svg class="Icon_icon_29739" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" data-size="xs" fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> (svg class="Icon_icon_29739" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" data-size="xs" fill="none" name="ico_invalid_input_white"> (svg class="loo_invalid_input_white"> (svg class="loo_invalid_input_white") (svg c
      <span id="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine1" class="FormError_message__rTbVP">Please enter a valid Address line 1</span>
 <\label class="tabel_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addresstine3 \( \frac{1}{2} \)">
     <span class="Label_asterisk__b2jlp">*</span>
 </label>
 <input id="confirmYourAddress-addressLine3" class="Input_textInput_7uTHU" aria-describedby="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine3"

\[ \text{P} \] type="text" \[ name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine3" \[ value=""> \] event
  <div class="FormError_errorMessage__HRdw4" role="alert"> flex
 > <svg class="Icon_icon_292J9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-hidden="true" focusable="false" data-size="xs" fill="none"
name="ico_invalid_input_white"> imo </svg>
     <span id="error-confirmYourAddress-addressLine3" class="FormError_message__rTbVP">Please enter a valid Town/City</span>
```

Page 16: DOM, error messages now identify the problem

What happened

Error messages must identify the problem and signpost how the error can be remediated.

There are vague errors. Users cannot be reasonably be expected to identify the nature of the problem or how to solve it. This may particularly disadvantage users that find navigating the web cognitively challenging. Users may struggle to identify and remediate the errors. The vague error messages may confuse or misguide users.

This has been raised as an additional issue as the current error message is sufficient enough for the success criteria. However, nonetheless the error message can be improved further to signpost on remediating the error succintly.

Where it happened

This can be also seen on page 16, with the error messages for the "Address line 1" and "Town/City" input fields. The error message is "Please provide a value". The error message is too vague as it does not explain what needs to be done to proceed further.

Note, the error message, "Please provide a value" is the only error message for these input fields.





Page 16: Desktop, error messages for the "Address line 1" and "Town/City" input fields

```
▼ <div class="AddressField_addressField_RzjA8">
  <label class="Label label dVF3g undefined" for="addressLine1"> ... </label>
   <input id="addressLine1" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu
name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine1" value=""> event
   <div class="FormError_errorMessage_HRdw4" role="group" aria-label="Form field error"> flex
   > <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 24 24" aria-label="Alert" data-size="xs" fill="none"
     name="ico_invalid_input_white"> - </svg>
     <span class="FormError_message__rTbVP" tabindex="0">Please provide a value</span>
   <label class="Label_label__dvF3q undefined" for="addressLine2">Address line 2</label>
   <input id="addressLine2" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"</pre>
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine2" value=""> event
  > <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine3"> .... </label>
   <input id="addressline3" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"
name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine3" value=""> (event)
   <label class="Label_label__dVF3q undefined" for="addressLine4">County</label>
   kinput id="addressLine4" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text"
   name="confirmYourAddress.addressLine4" value=""> event
 \*<label class="Label_label__dvF3q undefined" for="postcode">\frac{m}{} </label>
   <input id="postcode" class="Input_textInput__7uTHu" type="text" name="confirmYourAddress.postcode"</pre>
   value=""> event
  ▶ <div data-lastpass-icon-root="true" style="position: relative !important; height: @px !important; width:
   0px !important; float: left !important;"> @ </div>
```

Page 16: DOM, error messages for the "Address line 1" and "Town/City" input fields are too vague

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Prompt the fields to be in an error state.
- 2. Observe the messaging of the errors.
- 3. Observe that the error messages do not identify the problem or signpost how the error can be remediated
- 4. Observe that users cannot be reasonably be expected to identify the nature of the problem or how to solve it

Recommendation

Provide clear and succinct error messages that identify the problem and signpost how the error can be remediated.

For example, "This field cannot be left blank" is more clear than "Invalid entry". As well, "Please use a dd/mm/yyyy format" or "This date is invalid as it's more than 3 months into the future" is clearer than "Invalid date". Be as specific as possible.



As well, where possible, provide suggestions. For example "Did you mean 'Marylebone, London?" is better than "No addresses found".

When the error messages are inline, make sure that the errors are associated with the relevant form fields. This is not strictly required by this success criterion, but is instead required by 1.3.1: Info and Relationships. However, error text is required by this success criterion. For example:

For more information, see <u>WAI Tutorials - Form Instructions</u>, <u>Validating Input</u>, and <u>User Notifications</u>.

Return to additional issue priority table



ADR 18910-14 LOW PRIORITY RESOLVED

Multiple links with the same destination

Success Criteria Additional Issue

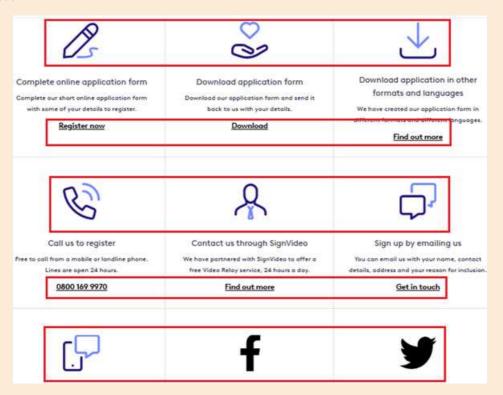
Devices Desktop, Mobile (iOS)

Pages Affected 08, 20
Users Affected Motor
Component Link

Recheck comment 14/03/24

This issue is fixed.

Fixed: on page 8, the icons are no longer contained in <a href> links, while the texts, including "Register now", "Download" and so on, are still contained in <a href> elements. There are no longer multiple links with the same destination.



Page 8: desktop, icons and text

Page 8: DOM, the icons are no longer contained in links

Fixed: on page 20 in the "live" feed, for some card-types the whole card including text and image are contained in a <a href> link. For others, just the image is contained in a <a href> element. There are no longer multiple links with the same destination.





Page 20: desktop, cards in the live feed

Page 20: DOM, for some the whole card is contained in a link

What happened

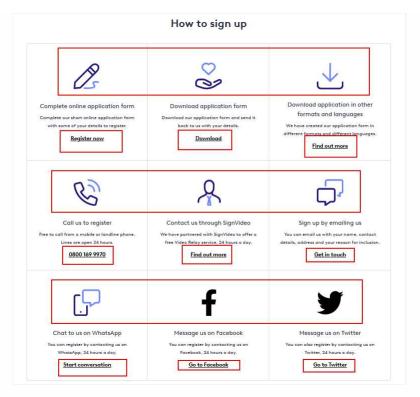
The keyboard focus order must be meaningful. There are multiple links that point to the same destination. This makes navigating with a keyboard more time consuming. Links that point to the same destination mean that users essentially have to navigate through the same link multiple times.

This has been raised as an Additional Issue because there are multiple links on the page. WCAG requires that the focus order be logical and meaningful. However, it does not require that the focus order be optimised for time efficiently. Resolving this issue would nonetheless improve the usability of the website.

Where it happened

This can be seen on page 8, with the links under "How to sign up". The links used by the images and the text underneath the images link to the same destinations.





Page 8: desktop, image and text links

Page 8: DOM, markup showing links for "Register now"

This can be seen on page 20, with the "Live" news update. Within, each news update, focus goes to the main news link element and the individual link as part of the main news element. However, both links point to the same destination.





Page 20: Desktop, "Live" news update

```
▼ <article class="MediaPost_StormFeedCard__fhVql" data-is-pinned="false" aria-setsize="8" aria-
 posinset="2"> flex
   ::before
 ▶ <span class="MediaPost_timelinePin__SXyH4"> • </span>
  v (a class=" MediaPost_cardWrapper__IIDTV" data-appearance="blank" data-layout="ltr" data-
color="dark" target="_blank" href="https://www.bbc.co.uk/weather/av/21416752"> [event | flex
   ▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardHeader__9x48a"> flex
    w<div class="Author_author_Mb5b_" data-layout="column"> flex
      kdiv class="Author_authorImage_wyeRF"> ... </div>
      ▼ <div class="Author_authorText__s9Qh3"> flex
         BBC News South East
        </div>
      </div>
     ▼  flex
      ▶ <svg class="Icon_icon__29ZJ9" viewBox="0 0 16 16" fill="none" name="time"> ... </svg>
        207 days ago
      c/p>
    </div>
   ▼ <div class="MediaPost_cardContent_h3sGm"> flex
     ▶ <div class="MediaPost_postImage__D1omZ"> ···· </div> flex
    w<div class="MediaPost_postText_WX8Cj"> flex
       ▼ <div class="ReadMoreRichText ReadMoreRichText z4B2N MediaPost summary AOSpC" data-is
        open="false" style="height: 26px;"> flex
          Weather forecast for South East England.
        </div>
      </div>
     </div>
 (/acticle)
```

Page 20: DOM, Multiple links with the same destination

Steps to reproduce

- 1. Observe that the links point to the same destination.
- 2. Navigate onto the above links with a keyboard
- 3. Observe that keyboard focus navigates through links that share the same destination.

Recommendation



The focus order is determined by the location of focusable elements in the Document Object Model (DOM). Make sure that the interactive elements are placed in the DOM in a logical sequence that allows keyboard users to tab through the page in a meaningful order.

Avoid having multiple links that point to the same destination. In particular, make sure that links that point to the same destination are not nearby one another.

When there is an alternative way to access the same functionality, it is acceptable to have elements be operable with a mouse and not with a keyboard. For example, an entire card can be made clickable with a mouse, but only one link be used in the card for keyboard users. For example:

```
<div class="listenForMouse">
     <h2 id="contextOne">Example Card 1</h2>
     Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Etiam nec eleifend purus...

     <a href="..." aria-describedby="contextOne">Find out More</a>
</div>
```

For an example, see <u>Inclusive Components - Cards</u>, which includes <u>Card Component Demo</u>.

For more information, see <u>WCAG - G59 Placing the interactive elements in an order, Yale University - Web Accessibility - Focus and Keyboard Operability, Yale - Web Accessibility - Links, University of Washington - Links and buttons, A11y Project - Valid and Accessible Links.</u>

Return to additional issue priority table



Links and references

These resources are complementary to the recommendations given in individual issues above. They can be useful for debugging, understanding how to retest issues yourselves, and develop new features in an accessible fashion from the start.

Understanding WCAG

- WCAG Quick Reference
- Web Content Accessibility Guidelines for People Who Haven't Read Them on 24Ways
- The full WCAG specification

Accessibility resources and tutorials

- W3C Web Accessibility Tutorials for structure, images, tables and forms
- The A11Y project: A community-driven effort to make web accessibility easier
- A11Y Style Guide for developers
- Accessibility Developer Guide
- Checking colour contrast: <u>Contrast-Ratio.com</u> (online), <u>Colorable</u> (online), <u>Accessible Color Matrix</u> (online), <u>Colour Contrast Analyser</u> (Windows), <u>Contrast</u> (macOS), <u>Stark</u> (Sketch plugin)

ARIA resources

- WAI-ARIA Authoring Practices, your first point of call for checklists and examples of accessible components
- Inclusive Components, in-depth resources for complex patterns
- ARIA Browser support matrix on CanlUse

For native app development

- Apple Developer documentation for Accessibility
- Android accessibility overview